



## **Excelsys Product Catalogue**

The Power Solutions of Choice for Mission Critical Applications

- Highest Efficiency
- Highest Reliability
- Highest Power Density









The Ultimate Range of Modular Power Supplies for Industrial, Medical and Communications Applications



Hi-Rel Modular Power Supplies for Harsh Industrial and MIL-COTS Applications





Ultra Compact, Convection and Fan Cooled Single Output Power supplies for Industrial, Medical, MIL-COTS and Communications





Modular Power Supplies for Industrial, Medical, Communications and Acoustic Sensitive Applications



### **CONTENTS**

Section 1 Introduc			04		
	-		04		
	Product Datasheet				
		UX4, UX6			
		XT, XN, XB, XW			
	•	XCE, XVE, XLD, XMD			
		MIL-COTS/Hi Rel			
		XL, XM, XK, XR, XC, XV, XQ, XZ, XH			
		XgM, XgN, XgP, XgQ			
Section 2.7	Reactive Load Series	XgR & XgT	42		
Section 3 Connect	ors,Derating, Mech	anical Drawings & Configuration			
Section 3.1	Connectors for Xgen Seri	es	44		
Section 3.2	Derating Curves for Xgen	Series	45		
Section 3.3	Mechanical Drawings for	Modular Power Supplies	47		
Section 3.4	Configuring your Modular	Power Supply	51		
Section 3.5	Accessories		52		
Section 4 Modular	<b>Designers Manual</b>				
Section 4.1	Overview of the UltiMod a	and Xgen Series	53		
Section 4.2	Installation Consideration	s	53		
Section 4.3	Mounting Considerations		53		
Section 4.4	Theory of Operation		53		
Section 4.5	Configuration		54		
Section 4.6	Section 4.6PowerMod Operation				
Section 4.7	PowerMod Signals		58		
Section 4.8	PowerPac Operation		59		
Section 4.9	PowerPac (Global) Signa	ls	59		
Section 4.10	PowerPac Options		60		
Section 4.11	Power Ratings		60		
Section 4.12	Acoustic Noise		60		
Section 5 Xsolo					
Section 5.1	Xsolo Datasheet		61		
Section 5.2	Xsolo Derating Curves		64		
Section 5.3	Xsolo Connectors		65		
Section 5.4	Xsolo Mechanical Drawin	gs	66		
Section 5.5	Configuring your Xsolo		67		
Section 6 Xsolo De	esigners Manual				
Section 6.1	Xsolo Overview		68		
Section 6.2	Xsolo Standard Features		68		
Section 6.3	Xsolo Installation Conside	erations	69		
Section 6.4	Xsolo Control and Signals	s(Analog)	69		
Section 6.5	Parallel Connection and N	N+1 Redundant Operation	71		
Section 6.6	Xsolo Options		72		
Section 6.7	Xsolo Efficiency		72		
Section 6.8	Xsolo Acoustic Noise		72		
Section 7 Reliabilit	ty, Safety, EMI and	Technical Resources			
Section 7.1	Reliabilty		73		
Section 7.2	Safety Approvals		73		
Section 7.3	EMC Characteristics		74		



## Section 1.1 About Excelsys

#### Your Global Partner for Mission Critical Power Supplies

Excelsys Technologies brings over 20 years experience of leading edge power supply development and applications support to market with our revolutionary UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series of products. Our products deliver unrivalled levels of efficiency, flexibility, performance and reliability, all backed by a market leading 5 Year Warranty. We serve original equipment manufacturers globally from our head office in Ireland, our additional sales offices in the USA and China and our network of qualified and experienced manufacturer representatives and distributors in over 30 countries worldwide. Together we have established Excelsys as the brand of choice for customers seeking the highest performing, most reliable and most cost efficient power solutions.

#### **Serving Your Markets, Delivering Your Solutions:**

Whatever your application, our dedicated teams of Sales and Applications Engineers are ready to assist you in defining and implementing the optimum power solution to meet your requirements. Some of the markets where Excelsys has demonstrated success include:



#### **MEDICAL**

Medical power supply design and manufacturing demands the highest safety and quality standards including UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition, 2 MOPP and 4kVAC Isolation. The medically certified solutions in the UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen Platforms are the solutions of choice for a variety of applications including:

Clinical Diagnostic Equipment • Medical Lasers • X-ray Machines • CT-Scanners • MRI Scanners • Dialysis Equipment • Skin Treatment and Regeneration • Cryotherapy Equipment • Cancer Treatment Equipment



#### **INDUSTRIAL**

Excelsys Technologies designs and manufactures power supplies that meet the rigorous demands of the industrial sector and its standards including EN60950 2<sup>nd</sup> edition and SEMI F47. Our products are ideal for a variety of industrial, automation and test & measurement applications including:

Industrial Lasers • Optical Inspection Equipment • Electronic Microscopes • Printer & Binder Equipment • Wafer Fabrication • Camera Equipment • 3D Printing • Industrial Cutting Equipment



#### **COMMUNICATIONS**

The UltiMod, Xsolo, XF and Xgen range of power supplies meet the high reliability and stringent space requirements (1U) and standards including EN60950 2<sup>nd</sup> edition of the communications electronics sector and are used across a wide number of applications including:

Wireless Telephony Equipment • Bulk Power System • Base Stations • Data Communications



#### **HI-REL COTS**

Excelsys designs and manufactures MIL-COTS (Commercial Off The Shelf) power supplies that meet the high reliability and often harsh operating environments of the military electronics industry. Excelsys Hi Rel MIL-COTS products are characterised to MIL-STD-461F, CE101 & CE102 conducted emissions, MIL-STD 810G, Integrity Test for Shock and Vibration and are ideal for use in a variety of applications including:

Radar Systems • Data Acquisition (Ground Based and Mobile) • Communications Equipment • Test & Measurement Equipment

#### **Excelsys: Our commitment to you...**

As a global supplier of modular power supplies, Excelsys combines the latest technology, management methods and a total customer service philosophy to provide the best performing and highest reliability solutions for your business.

Working closely with both our customers and channel partners we are committed to ensuring our products provide the lowest total cost of power supply ownership over the life of your system.















# **Ulti**Mod

The UltiMod series from Excelsys - the Ultimate range of Modular Configurable Power Supplies

- Unique in Flexibility
- · Unrivalled in Performance
- Ultra Cost Competitive







#### Unique in Flexibility, Unrivalled in Performance, Ultra Cost Competitive

#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Dual Safety Approvals
  - UL/EN60950 2nd edition
  - UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- Highest Efficiency up to 91%
- User & Field Configurable
- Standard Medical Features
  - Leakage Current <300µA (<150µA optional)
  - 2 MOPP
  - 4KV Isolation
- Lowest Acoustic Noise
- -40°C Startup Temperature
- Extra Ruggedised Optional
  - Shock: >60G's
  - Vibration: MIL STD-810G
- No Minimum Load
- Extra low profile <1U height
- All outputs fully floating
- Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- 5V Isolated standby voltage
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- · Product Options: Conformal Coating, Low Leakage Current, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options and Reverse Fans Additional Ruggedisation

#### **TYPICAL APPLICATIONS**

- Medical; Clinical diagnostic equipment, Medical lasers, Dialysis equipment, Radiological Imaging, Clinical Chemistry
- Industrial; Test and Measurement, Industrial Machines, Automation equipment, Printing, Telecommunications, Audio equipment





The UltiMod Series from Excelsys - the Ultimate range of Modular Configurable Power Supplies provides up to 1200W output power in a compact 1U form factor. The series is designed for highest efficiencies and consists of two Input AC front ends (powerPacs), UX4 and UX6 and a wide range of DC output modules (XgA-XgL & Xg1-Xg8).

Both powerPacs carry dual safety certification, EN60950 for Industrial Applications and EN60601-1 3rd Edition for Medical Applications. The UX4 delivers up to 600W and can be populated with up to 4 powerMods, the UX6 delivers up to 1200W and can be populated with up to 6 powerMods.

The powerMods provide up to 12 fully isolated DC outputs ranging from 1.15V to 58V. Users can select the modules most suitable for their application based on power level and/or desired control feature set. The series provides unique levels of flexibility and is completely user field configurable. Customers can configure any combination of powerMods in series/parallel. This unique flexibility combined with our Industry leading 5 Year Warranty minimises the total cost of ownership for our customers.

The UltiMod Series of modular configurable power supplies provides global leadership in product reliability, efficiency and cost effectiveness.

#### **UltiMod powerPacs**

	Model	Slots	Power	Medical Approval UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition	Industrial Approval UL/EN60950 2nd edition
×	UX4	4	600W	Yes	Yes
	UX6	6	1200W	Yes	Yes

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes

See our new Wide Trim powerMods on page 40 and Reactive Load powerMods on page 42.



INPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
put tollago italigo	Omroida mpat in violiz	120		380	VDC
Power Rating	UX4: See derating curves	.=-	600		W
3	UX6: See derating curves		1200		W
Input Current UX4	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
UX6	85VAC in 850W out		11.5		
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C UX6/UX4			25/50	Α
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing UX4	250V		F8A HRC		
UX6	250V		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table				
3.	Dynamic: As per powerMod table				
Minimum Load			0		Α
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change		-	±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change: Voltage Deviation; XgA-XgD			2.5	%
	Settling Time: XgA-XgD			500	μs
	Voltage Deviation: XgE-XgL, Xg1-Xg8			10	μ3 %
	Settling Time: XgE-XgL			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk (except 150mV XgA)			200	μο
Overvoltage Protection	Latching	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom.	105		170	%
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line	100		±0.1	%
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation (except XgA, B, C, D, E, F)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot	wax. iiile drop compensation (except AgA, B, C, D, E, F)			2	% %
Oversnoot Rise Time	Monotonic		15		
	From AC in and Global Enable	+	700		ms
Turn-on Delay					ms
Hold up Tires	powerMod Enable	15	2	20	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load.			∠U	ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output/Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			VAC
.co.ao coago	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1200W @ 24V	1000	90	91	%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761		30	- 51	70
outerly Agency Approvats	EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875				
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C			300	μA
Leakage Guileiit	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04)			150	μA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website			130	μΛ
Signals	See section 4.9				
Bias Supply	Always on, current 500mA	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.0	5.0	0.958	
Reliability	'				fpmh
MTRE	See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	670		0.92	fpmh kHours
MTBF	UX4 with two XgA's @ full load.Telecordia SR-332 , Issue 1 May 2001,	0/0			KHOUIS
	ground benign, ambient temperature of 40°C				
EMC					
					Units
EMC Parameter	Standard		Level		Units
Parameter	Standard		Level		Units
Parameter Emissions	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Level Class B*		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B*		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B*		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A		Class B* Class B* Compliant		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B*		Onits
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3		Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant		Units
Parameter  Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2		Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2		Units
Parameter  Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3		Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3		Units
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4		Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3		Units
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst  Input Line Surges	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		Units
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst  Input Line Surges  Conducted Immunity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		Units
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst  Input Line Surges  Conducted Immunity  Voltage Dips	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		Units
Emissions  Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (9)		Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst  Input Line Surges  Conducted Immunity  Voltage Dips	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	Min	Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	Max	Units
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst  Input Line Surges  Conducted Immunity  Voltage Dips  ENVIRONMENTAL  Parameter	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ©	Min -40	Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	Max +70	
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst  Input Line Surges  Conducted Immunity  Voltage Dips  ENVIRONMENTAL  Parameter  Operating Temperature	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (9)		Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70	Units
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst  Input Line Surges  Conducted Immunity  Voltage Dips  ENVIRONMENTAL  Parameter  Operating Temperature  Storage Temperature	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ®	-40	Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		Units
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst  Input Line Surges  Conducted Immunity  Voltage Dips  ENVIRONMENTAL  Parameter  Operating Temperature  Storage Temperature  Derating	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ©  Conditions/Description Operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up  See Page 8 for full temperature deratings	-40 -40	Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	Units °C °C
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst  Input Line Surges  Conducted Immunity  Voltage Dips  ENVIRONMENTAL  Parameter  Operating Temperature  Storage Temperature  Derating  Relative Humidity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ©  Conditions/Description Operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up  See Page 8 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	-40	Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant Nom	+70	Units °C °C %RH
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst  Input Line Surges  Conducted Immunity  Voltage Dips  ENVIRONMENTAL  Parameter  Operating Temperature  Storage Temperature  Derating  Relative Humidity  Acoustic Noise	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ©  Conditions/Description Operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up  See Page 8 for full temperature deratings	-40 -40 5	Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	Units °C °C %RH dBA
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst  Input Line Surges  Conducted Immunity  Voltage Dips  ENVIRONMENTAL  Parameter  Operating Temperature  Storage Temperature  Derating  Relative Humidity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ©  Conditions/Description Operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up  See Page 8 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	-40 -40	Class B* Class B* Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant Nom	+70 +85	Units °C °C %RH

- 1. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.

- Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
   Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.
   See section 7.3 of the Excelsys Modular Designers Manual and Product Catalogue for more information on Class B compliance.

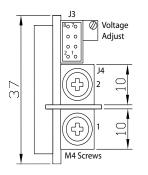


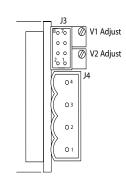
.12

#### **Output Connectors**

The output *powerMods* connection details are shown below. Type A connectors are for single output *powerMods* XgA-XgT and Xg1-Xg7. The Type B connector is for the dual output XgF/Xg8 *powerMod*. The power and signal connectors are as follows:

Type A: powerMods XgA to XgE XgG to XgT Xg1 to Xg7





Type B: powerMod

XgF/Xg8

#### **Output Signals and Power Connector Pinout**

Pin	J3	J3	J3	J3	J3	J4	J4
Module (Xg	(XgA to XgD)	(XgG-XgQ)	(XgR-XgT)	(XgE)	(XgF)	(Type A)	(Type B)
		(Xg1-Xg5)			(Xg7)	(Xg8)	
1	not used	+Sense*	not used	not used	-pg (V2)	-Vout	-V2
2	Common	-Sense*	-Vtrim	not used	+pg (V2)	+Vout	+V2
3	not used	Vtrim	+Vtrim	not used	Inhibit V2)		-V1
4	not used	Itrim	Itrim	Common	Common (	V2)	+V1
5	+Inhibit	+Inhibit/Enable	+Inhibit/Enable	-pg	-pg (V1)		
6	-Inhibit	-Inhibit/Enable	-Inhibit/Enable	+pg	+pg (V1)		
7	not used	+pg	+pg	Inhibit	Inhibit (V1	1)	
8	not used	-pg	-pg	Common	Common (	V1)	

\*remote sense not present on XgR and XgT powerMods.

#### **Output Mating Connectors**

J3: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking Molex 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394. Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying,

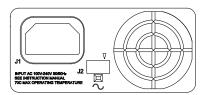
J4 (Type A): M4 Screw (8mm)

J4 (Type B) Connector(s): Camden CTB9200/4A or Wurth Elektronik 691 352 710 004

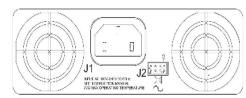
#### **Input Connectors**

The UltiMod series has a variety of input connector options to ease system integration. These include IEC, Input cables (3-wire) and IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor.

#### J1 & J2 Connectors UX4







		02
•	Line	Common
2	2 Neutral	+5V Bias
3	B Earth	not used
	1	AC Fail
Ę	5	Fan Fail
6	3	Global Enable
7	7	Temp Alarm
3	3	Global Inhibit

#### **Input Mating Connectors**

J1: IEC320 type female plug rated 13, Locking IEC cable and connector: Schaffner EMC part number IL13-US1-SVT-3100-183.

J2: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

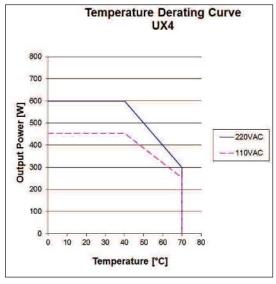
#### Input Cable (Option D)

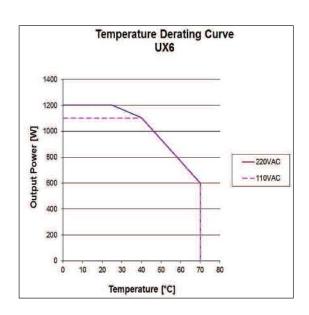
The UltiMod Series is also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the UltiMod in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

#### **IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor**

Some applications may require a screw terminal input rather than the standard IEC320 connector provided with the UltiMod. For such applications, Excelsys can offer the XE1, the IEC to Screw terminal adaptor accessory plug. This is a press fit connector that plugs securely into the UltiMod *powerPac* and provides the system integrator with screw terminals for mains connection. Recommended IEC to Faston/Terminal Lugs Schurter P/N 4788.8000

#### **Derating Curves**











# gen Series Ultra Quiet

The Modular Power Solution of Choice for Acoustic Sensitive Applications

- High Efficiency
- High Reliability
- High Power Density

#### 200W-800W

## **Ultra Quiet Power Supply**

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size







#### **PLUG & PLAY POWER** next generation power solution

#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Low Acoustic noise 37.3dBA
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm) compliant
- · Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- · Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- · Visual LED indicators
- · 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

#### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- · Audio Equipment
- · Test and measurement
- **Telecommunications**
- Medical/Scientific

The Ultra-Quiet series from Excelsys delivers the lowest acoustic noise solutions in the market, providing up to 800W of output power in an extremely compact 1U package. Application specific solutions are available in either a 4 slot or 6-slot form factor which employ a unique plug and play architecture allowing users to configure a custom power supply in less than 5 minutes.

The series is designed for highest efficiencies and lowest acoustic noise and consists of 10 powerPac's allowing customers to select the optimal solution based on the certifications and power levels required in their system. These powerPacs can be fitted with any combination of 24 available powerMod's, so users can select the modules most suitable for their application based on power level and/or desired control feature set.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950/EN60950/UL60601-1/EN60601-1 and are CE marked.

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes

#### powerPacs

	MODEL	Slots	Power	Medical Approval UL/EN60601-1 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	(Industrial) UL/EN60950 <sup>2nd</sup> Edition
	XTA	4	200W	No	Yes
	XTB	4	400W	No	Yes
	XNA	4	200W	Yes	No
Quiet	XNB	4	400W	Yes	No
ğ	XBA	6	400W	No	Yes
	XBB	6	600W	No	Yes
Ultra	XBC	6	800W	No	Yes
	XWA	6	400W	Yes	No
	XWB	6	600W	Yes	No
	XWC	6	800W	Yes	No

See our new Wide Trim powerMods on page 40 and Reactive Load powerMods on page 42.



**SPECIFICATION** applies to configured units consisting of *powerMods* plugged into the appropriate *powerPac* 

Parameter		Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Rang	ge	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
		•	120		380	VDC
Power Rating		See powerPac table on page 10.				
	VTA (VA I A	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings		4.5		Δ.
nput Current	XTA/XNA	85VAC in 200W out		4.5		A
	XTB/XNB	85VAC in 283W out		5.0		A
	XBA/XWA	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
	XBB/XWB	85VAC in 600W out		9.5		Α
	XBC/XWC	85VAC in 625W out		11.5		Α
nrush Current		230VAC, 25°C 4 Slot/6 Slot			50/25	Α
Jndervoltage Lock	kout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor		110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing	XTA/XNA	250V		F5A HRC		
	XTB/XNB	250V		F6.3A HRC		
	XBA/XWA	250V		F8A HRC		
	XBB/XWB	250V		F10A HRC		
	XBC/XWC	250V		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT						
Parameter		Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
owerMod Power		As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustmen	t Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table				
· •	-	Electronic:				
Line Regulation		For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load & Cross Reg	ulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Respons		For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
		Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise		20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk				, m-c
Overvoltage Prote	ction	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Prote		Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
o conouncial in inde	0011	See Section 4.6	100		170	/0
Remote Sense		Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot		max. into drop compensation, texcept Agr, Ago, AgE, Agr, Agr, Agr)			2	%
Turn-on Delay		From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable			700 / 6	ms
Rise Time		Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time		For nominal output voltages at full load. XTB & XNB	15		3	i e
nou-up mile		XTA, XNA, XBA, XBB, XBC, XWA, XWB, XWC	20			ms
Output Isolation		Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			ms VDC
•		Surput to Surput / Surput to Oriassis	300 / 300			VDC
GENERAL						
Parameter		Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage		Input to Output (Industrial/Medical)	3000/4000			VAC
		Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
				89		%
Efficiency		230VAC_full load @ 24V				70
	provals	230VAC, full load @ 24V FN60601-1 3rd Edition UI 60601-1 CSA601 UI File No. F230761				
	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761				
Efficiency Safety Agency App	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875			1.5	mΛ
Safety Agency App	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial			1.5	mA
	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical			300	μA
Safety Agency App Leakage Current	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)				
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website			300	μA
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9	40	5.0	300 150	μA μA
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA.	4.8	5.0	300 150 5.2	μΑ μΑ VDC
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh
Safety Agency App	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA.	4.8	5.0	300 150 5.2	μΑ μΑ VDC
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	4.8		300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current  Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerMod Standard	4.8	Level	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current  Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted	provals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC	4.8	Level Class B	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated		EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC	4.8	Level Class B Class B	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic	on	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A	4.8	Level Class B Class B Compliant	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati	on on	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3	4.8	Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Electrostatic Disch	on on harge	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2	4.8	Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Electrostatic Disch	on on harge	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3	4.8	Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Electrostatic Disch Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Bu	on on harge	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4	4.8	Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Electrostatic Disch Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Bu	on on harge /	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Electrostatic Disch Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Bu Input Line Surges Conducted Immuni	on on harge /	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Electrostatic Disch Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Bu	on on harge /	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Electrostatic Disch Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Bu Input Line Surges Conducted Immun Voltage Dips	on don harge y urst	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	300 150 5.2 0.958	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Electrostatic Discr Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Bu Input Line Surges Conducted Immun Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTA	on don harge y urst	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ®		Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	300 150 5.2 0.958 0.92	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Electrostatic Disch Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Bu nput Line Surges Conducted Immun Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTA Parameter	on don harge y urst	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-1, SEMI F47 Compliant ©	Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	300 150 5.2 0.958 0.92	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Flectrostatic Disch Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Bu nput Line Surges Conducted Immun Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTA Parameter Femperature	on don harge y urst	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ©		Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	300 150 5.2 0.958 0.92	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Flectrostatic Disch Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Bunput Line Surges Conducted Immun Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTA Parameter Temperature Derating	on don harge y urst	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ©  Conditions/Description Operating/Storage See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	Min -20/-40	Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	300 150 5.2 0.958 0.92	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  C
Safety Agency Appleading to the conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Electrostatic Dischaggiant Transients-Bunput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Fast Transients-Bunput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Farameter Fast Transients-Bunput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Farameter Fast Transients-Bunput Line Surges Fast Transie	on don harge y urst	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ©  Conditions/Description Operating/Storage See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	300 150 5.2 0.958 0.92	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  °C  %RH
Safety Agency Appleading the Agency Appleading the Agency Appleading the Agency Appleading the Agency Agenc	on don harge y urst	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ©  Conditions/Description Operating/Storage See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; 4-slot/6-slot	Min -20/-40	Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	300 150 5.2 0.958 0.92	μΑ μΑ νDC fpmh fpmh Units
Safety Agency Appleading to the conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Electrostatic Dischadiated Immunity Fast Transients-Bunput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Fast Transients-Bunput Line Surges Fast Transients-Bu	on don harge y urst	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-1, SEMI F47 Compliant ©  Conditions/Description Operating/Storage See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; 4-slot/6-slot 3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine	Min -20/-40 5	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	300 150 5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70/+85	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  C  %RH dBA
Safety Agency App Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortic Flicker & Fluctuati Electrostatic Disch Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Bu Input Line Surges Conducted Immuni	on don harge y urst	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761 EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial Medical Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)  See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ©  Conditions/Description Operating/Storage See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; 4-slot/6-slot	Min -20/-40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	300 150 5.2 0.958 0.92	μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh fpmh Units °C

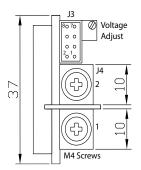
- This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
   The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
   All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details
- 6. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
- Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
   Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.

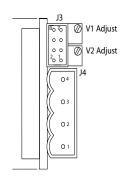


#### **Output Connectors**

The output powerMods connection details are shown below. Type A connectors are for single output powerMods XgA-XgT and Xg1-Xg7. The Type B connector is for the dual output XgF/Xg8 powerMod. The power and signal connectors are as follows:

Type A: powerMods XgA to XgE XgG to XgT Xg1 to Xg7





Type B: powerMod

XgF/Xg8

#### **Output Signals and Power Connector Pinout**

Pin	J3	J3	J3	J3	J3	J4	J4
Module (	(XgA to XgD)	(XgG-XgQ)	(XgR-XgT)	(XgE)	(XgF)	(Type A)	(Type B)
		(Xg1-Xg5)			(Xg7)	(Xg8)	
1	not used	+Sense*	not used	not used	-pg (V2)	-Vout	-V2
2	Common	-Sense*	-Vtrim	not used	+pg (V2)	+Vout	+V2
3	not used	Vtrim	+Vtrim	not used	Inhibit V2)		-V1
4	not used	Itrim	Itrim	Common	Common (	V2)	+V1
5	+Inhibit	+Inhibit/Enable	+Inhibit/Enable	-pg	-pg (V1)		
6	-Inhibit	-Inhibit/Enable	-Inhibit/Enable	+pg	+pg (V1)		
7	not used	+pg	+pg	Inhibit	Inhibit (V1	)	
8	not used	-pg	-pg	Common	Common (\	/1)	

\*remote sense not present on XgR and XgT powerMods.

Din

#### **Output Mating Connectors**

J3: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking Molex 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394. Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

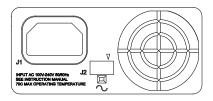
J4 (Type A): M4 Screw (8mm)

J4 (Type B) Connector(s): Camden CTB9200/4A or Wurth Elektronik 691 352 710 004

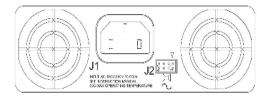
#### **Input Connectors**

Excelsys modular power supplies have a variety of input connector options to ease system integration. These include IEC, Input cables (3-wire) and IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor.

#### J1 & J2 Connectors 4-slot



#### J1 & J2 Connectors 6-slot



PIII	JI	JZ
_1	Line	Common
2	Neutral	+5V Bias
3	Earth	not used
4		AC Fail
5		Fan Fail
6		Global Enable
7		Temp Alarm
8		Global Inhibit

เว

#### **Input Mating Connectors**

J1: IEC320 type female plug rated 13, Locking IEC cable and connector: Schaffner EMC part number IL13-US1-SVT-3100-183.

J2: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keving

#### Input Cable (Option D)

Excelsys modular power supplies are also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the power supply in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

#### **IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor**

Some applications may require a screw terminal input rather than the standard IEC320 connector provided with Excelsys modular power supplies. For such applications, Excelsys can offer the XE1, the IEC to Screw terminal adaptor accessory plug. This is a press fit connector that plugs securely into the *powerPac* and provides the system integrator with screw terminals for mains connection (not available on XCE, XVE, XMD, XLD, XF). Recommended IEC to Faston/Terminal Lugs Schurter P/N 4788.8000







# gen Series High Power

The Modular Power Solution of Choice for Mission Critical Applications

- High Efficiency
- High Reliability
- High Power Density

# **Xgen High Power AC/DC Power Supply**

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size







#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Extra low profile < 1U height
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- 4KV isolation (medical)
- SEMI F47 compliant
- · -40C start up temperature
- All outputs fully floating
- · Series/Parallel of outputs
- · Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Confromal Coating, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling and Mounting options, Reverse Fans.

#### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

Medical: Clinical diagnostic equipment, Medical lasers, Dialysis, Radiological Imaging equipment, Clinical Chemistry Industrial: Test & Measurement, Industrial Machines, Automation

Telecommunications, Audio equipment

No. Property of the second sec

The Xgen High Power family of industrial and medically approved power supplies provide up to an incredible 1340W in an extremely compact 1U package. Providing up to 12 isolated DC outputs, the Xgen High Power family employs innovative plug & play architecture allowing users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes!

The Xgen High Power family consists of 4 *powerPacs*. The XLD and XMD *powerPacs* provide up to 750W can be populated with up to 4 *powerMods*, while the XCE and XVE provide up to 1340W and can be populated with up to 6 *powerMods*. Simply select the appropriate *powerPac* and up to 6 *powerMods* from the tables below to complete your custom power supply.

The series boasts industry leading power density of 17W/in<sup>3</sup> and ultra-high efficiencies (up to 90%). The significant system space savings and reduced heat dissipation radically simplify system design.

XLD and XCE parts are approved to EN60950 2nd edition and are ideal for wide range of industrial applications. XMD and XVE parts carry full medical safety agency approvals including UL/ENEN60601-1 2nd and 3rd Edition, 2MOPP and 4kVAC, CSA as well as carrying the CE mark.

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good	
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-	
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-	
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-	
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-	
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes	
XgF/Xg8	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes	
	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes	
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes	
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes	
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes	
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes	
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes	
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes	
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes	
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes	
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes	
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes	

#### powerPacs

equipment, Printing,

	MODEL	Slots	Power	Medical Approval UL/EN60601-1 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	(Industrial) UL/EN60950 <sup>2nd</sup> Edition
_	XLD	4	750W	No	Yes
High ower	XMD	4	750W	Yes	No
Ξ Ó	XCE	6	1340W	No	Yes
	XVE	6	1340W	Yes	No

See our new Wide Trim powerMods on page 40 and Reactive Load powerMods on page 42.



#### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

INPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
		120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XLD/XMD: 750W. XCE/XVE: 1340W				
	See section 3.2 derating curves				
Input Current XLD/XMD	85VAC in 252W out		7.5		Α
XCE/XVE	85VAC in 1000W out		14.5		
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C XLD & XMD/ XCE & XVE			50/25	Α
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XLD/XMD	250V		F8A HRC		
XCE/XVE	250V		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load	Minimum load required for operation above 40°C. See table on page 16		0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change: Voltage Deviation Settling Time			10 250	% µs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk				
Overvoltage Protection	Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom.	105		170	%
	See Section 4.6				
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot				2	%
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable			1000/6	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load.	15			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output/Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
	Conditions/Description	Miss	Nom	Mox	Haite
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			VAC
	Input to Chassis	1500	00		VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1340W @ 24V		90		%
Safety Agency XLD & XCE	EN60950 2nd Edition, UL60950, CSA 22.2 Number 60950-1:				
Approvals XMD & XVE	UL File Number E181875				
	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601 UL File Number E230761 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C XLD & XCE/XMD & XVE			1 5/200	ma Λ / Λ
Earth Leakage Current				1.5/300	mA/ μA
18/a:ab4	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04)			150	μA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9				
Signals Bias Supply		4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
	Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.0	5.0		
Reliabilty	, ,			0.958	fpmh
	See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.946	fpmh
EMC					
Parameter	Standard		Level		Units
	Standard -		Level		Office
Emissions	ENERGIA ENERGO EGO				
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Harmonic Distortion	EN61000-3-2 Class A		Compliant		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation			Compliant Compliant		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3		Compliant		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2		Compliant Level 2		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3		Compliant  Level 2  Level 3		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4		Compliant  Level 2  Level 3  Level 3		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8)	Min	Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	May	linite
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	Min	Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	Max	Units
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8)	-20	Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70	°C
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8)  Conditions/Description		Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (®)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	-20 -40	Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	°C °C
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	-20	Compliant  Level 2  Level 3  Level 3  Level 3  Compliant  Nom	+70	°C °C %RH
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; 4 slot/6 slot. See Page 58 for full table	-20 -40	Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	°C °C
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise Shock	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; 4 slot/6 slot. See Page 58 for full table 3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine	-20 -40	Compliant  Level 2  Level 3  Level 3  Level 3  Compliant  Nom	+70 +85	°C °C %RH
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; 4 slot/6 slot. See Page 58 for full table	-20 -40	Compliant  Level 2  Level 3  Level 3  Level 3  Compliant  Nom	+70 +85	°C °C %RH

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. XLD/XMD: 800W peak for 1s; Duty Cycle 7% powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings
- 5. XCE/XVE: 1450W peak for 10s; Duty Cycle 8%. powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings
- 6. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 7. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
- 8. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 9. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
- 10. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.



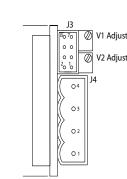
#### 750W-1340W

Voltage Adjust

#### **Output Connectors**

The output powerMods connection details are shown below. Type A connectors are for single output powerMods XgA-XgT and Xg1-Xg7. The Type B connector is for the dual output XgF/Xg8 powerMod. The power and signal connectors are as follows:

Type A: powerMods XgA to XgE XgG to XgT Xg1 to Xg7



Type B: powerMod XgF/Xg8

#### **Output Signals and Power Connector Pinout**

Pin	J3	J3	J3	J3	J3	J4	J4
Module	(XgA to XgD)	(XgG-XgQ)	(XgR-XgT)	(XgE)	(XgF)	(Type A)	(Type B)
		(Xg1-Xg5)			(Xg7)	(Xg8)	
1	not used	+Sense*	not used	not used	-pg (V2)	-Vout	-V2
2	Common	-Sense*	-Vtrim	not used	+pg (V2)	+Vout	+V2
3	not used	Vtrim	+Vtrim	not used	Inhibit V2)		-V1
4	not used	Itrim	Itrim	Common	Common (\	V2)	+V1
5	+Inhibit	+Inhibit/Enable	+Inhibit/Enable	-pg	-pg (V1)		
6	-Inhibit	-Inhibit/Enable	-Inhibit/Enable	+pg	+pg (V1)		
7	not used	+pg	+pg	Inhibit	Inhibit (V1	)	
8	not used	-pg	-pg	Common	Common (\	/1)	

\*remote sense not present on XgR and XgT powerMods.

#### **Output Mating Connectors**

J3: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking Molex 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394. Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

J4: M4 Screw

37

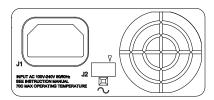
J4 (Type A): M4 Screw (8mm)

J4 (Type B) Connector(s): Camden CTB9200/4A or Wurth Elektronik 691 352 710 004

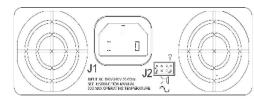
#### Input Connectors

Excelsys Modular power supplies have a variety of input connector options to ease system integration. These include IEC, Input cables (3-wire) and IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor.

#### J1 & J2 Connectors 4-slot



#### J1 & J2 Connectors 6-slot



FIII	JI	JZ
1	Line	Common
2	Neutral	+5V Bias
3	Earth	not used
4		AC Fail
5		Fan Fail
6		Global Enable
7		Temp Alarm
8		Global Inhibit

#### **Input Mating Connectors**

J1: IEC320 type female plug rated 13, Locking IEC cable and connector: Schaffner EMC part number IL13-US1-SVT-3100-183.

J2: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

#### Input Cable (Option D)

Excelsys modular power supplies are also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the power supply in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

#### XCE and XVE PowerPac considerations

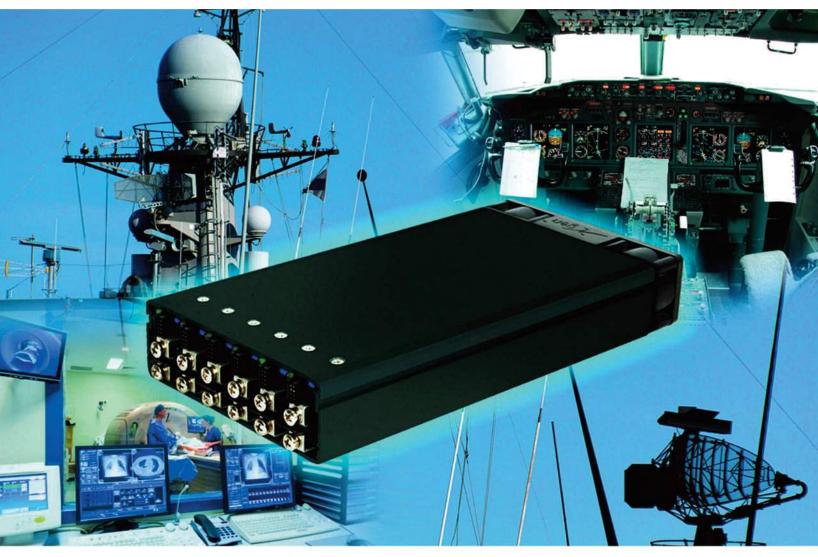
- 1. XCE and XVE can deliver 1450W for a duration of 10s with an 8% duty cycle.
- 2. When 6 powerMods are operated in parallel, the XCE output power must be derated to 1280W.
- $3. At operation above 40 ^{\circ}C, it is necessary to apply minimum load to the outputs. See \ table for minimum load requirements.$

T ambient (°C)	Min Load (W)			
40	0			
50	100			
60	175			
70	250			

XVC/XVE minimum load requirements







# F Series

# The Modular Power Solution of Choice for Hi Rel & Mil-COTS Applications.

- · Highest Reliability, Efficiency, Power Density
- MIL810G & MIL461
- -55 °C to 70 °C Operating temperature
- 47-440Hz Input Frequency



#### Ruggedised COTS AC/DC Power Supply

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size

## PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power source

#### **FEATURES**

- MIL-STD-810G: Shock & Vibration
- MIL-STD-461F (CE101 & CE102) : EMC
- Conformal Coated & Ruggedised as standard
- Operating temperature range of -55/-40 to 70°C
- 47-440Hz input frequency
- Anti-Vibration Compound
- 1.15V to 58V standard output voltages
- · All outputs fully floating
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Plug & Play Power
  - allows fast custom configuration
  - Outputs completely field configurable with option to factory fix
- Series / Parallel outputs for higher voltages and currents
- · Parallel powerpacs for higher power
- OVP, OTP, OCP as standard
- 5V/250mA bias standby voltage provided
- Individual output control
- 5 Year Warranty
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- · Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)

#### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- Harsh Industrial Electronics
- Radar (Naval, Ground Based)
- Communications
- Test & Measurement



The XF family of power supplies provides up to an incredible 1000W in an extremely compact 1U x 268 x 127mm package. Employing an innovative plug & play architecture the XF family brings unprecedented flexibility that allows users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes.

Designed for use in harsh operating environments, the XF family is conformal coated and ruggedised to withstand extremes in shock and vibration as well as operation over a wide temperature range of -55 to 70°C. Applications include Harsh Industrial, Test and Measurement, Communications, Fixed and Mobile Radar and Military Electronics which require COTS solutions.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, including UL60950 and EN60950 and are fully characterised for EMC according to MIL-STD-461F. All configurations meet the MIL-STD-810G standard for shock and vibration. EMC characterisation, Shock and Vibration and Thermal Stress reports are available.

For further details please contact support@excelsys.com.

#### powerPacs

	PowerPac	Power	PowerMod Slots	Operating Temperature		MIL-STD-810G	Conformal Coating
	XFA	400W	6	-55 to 70°C	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rel TS	XFB	700W	6	-55 to 70°C	Yes	Yes	Yes
± 8	XFC	1000W	6	-55 to 70°C	Yes	Yes	Yes
	XFN	1000W	6	-40 to 70°C	Yes	Yes	Yes

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes

\*When ordering individual powerMods for use with the XF Series add the suffix C for conformal coating.

See our new Wide Trim *powerMods* on page 40 and Reactive Load *powerMods* on page 42.





Parameter	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Input Frequency: 47 - 63Hz.	85		264	VAC
mpat voltage range	Input Frequency: 47 - 440Hz.	90		120	VAC
	mpati requestoji ir rioni.	120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XFA			400	W
_	XFB			700	W
	XFC			1000	W
	XFN			1000	W
Input Current XFA	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
XFB	85VAC in 700W out		9.5		Α
XFC	85VAC in 765W out		11.5		A
XFN	85VAC in 765W out		11.5	25	A
Inrush Current Undervoltage Lockout	230VAC @ 25°C Shutdown	65		25 74	A VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99	74	VAC
Fusing XFA	250V	0.90	F8A HRC		
XFB	250V		F10A HRC		
XFC	250V		F12A HRC		
XFN	250V		F12AHRC		
OUTPUT			1 125 111110		
<u> </u>	O I'di ID i - di			14	11-14-
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				-
Output Adjustment Range	Manual or Electronic				
Minimum Load	As per powerMod Table		0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line		U	±0.1	%
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.1	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10.2	%
	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz Bandwidth100mv or 1.0% pk-pk			-	
Overvoltage Protection	Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (See powerMod table on page 18)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot				2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC In / powerMod Enable signal			1000 /6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load.	20			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Primary to Secondary	3000			VAC
ionation totage	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1000W @ 24V	.000	90		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875				
Earth Leakage Current	230VAC, 50Hz, 25°C			1.5	mA
Bias Supply	Always ON. Current 250mA	4.8	5.0	5.5	VDC
Weight	PowerPac		1.2		kg
	Typical PowerMod		0.1		kg
Reliability	Telcordia SR-332 at 25°C and full load powerMod			1020	kh
	Telcordia SR-332 at 25°C and full load powerPac (excludes fans)			1057	kh
	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod			86	kh
	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerPac (excludes fans)			77	kh
EMC					
Parameter	Standard		Level		Units
Emissions					
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B		Compliant		
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B		Compliant		
Harmonic Distortion	EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A		Compliant		
Flicker and Fluctuation	EN61000-3-3		Compliant		
Immunity	F1104000 4 0 4 1 4 0				
Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-4-2: Level 2		Compliant		
Radiated RFI	EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6.		Compliant		-
Fast Transients - burst	EN61000-4-4: Level 3		Compliant		
Input Line Surges	EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399		Compliant		-
Conducted RFI Voltage Dips	EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6.  EN61000-4-11 & MIL-STD-70, SEMI F47 compliant (7)		Compliant Compliant		
	LINO 1000-4-11 & MIL-310-10, SEMI F41 COMPRIBILED		Compilant		
ENVIRONMENTAL					
	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Parameter	XFA, XFB, XFC	-55		+70	°C
		-40		+70	°C
Parameter Operating Temperature		-40		-	
Operating Temperature	XFN operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up	-40 -55		+75	°C
Operating Temperature Storage Temperature				+75	°C
Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	XFN operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up		56.5	+75	°C dBA
Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Acoustic Noise	XFN operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up  See page 20 for full temperature derating		56.5	+75 95	
Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Acoustic Noise Relative Humidity	XFN operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up  See page 20 for full temperature derating  Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	-55	56.5		dBA
	XFN operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up  See page 20 for full temperature derating  Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table  Non-condensing	-55	56.5		dBA

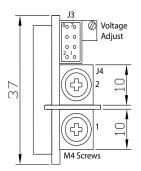
- 1. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 2. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 3. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 4. Derating required below -40 °C.
- 5. With certain configurations when powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output. consult Excelsys for further detail.
  6. An external filter may be required to meet certain conducted and radiated emissions requirements for MIL-STD-461F. For further details contact support@excelsys.com.
- SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- Consult Excelsys for module derating at temperatures from -40°C to -55°C.
- Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.

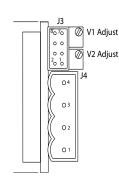


#### **Output Connectors**

The output powerMods connection details are shown below. Type A connectors are for single output powerMods XgA-XgT and Xg1-Xg7. The Type B connector is for the dual output XgF/Xg8 powerMod. The power and signal connectors are as follows:

Type A: powerMods XgA to XgE XgG to XgT Xg1 to Xg7





Type B: powerMod XgF/Xg8

#### **Output Signals and Power Connector Pinout**

\*remote sense not present on XqR and XqT powerMods

Pin	J3	J3	J3	J3	J3	J4	J4
Module	(XgA to XgD)	(XgG-XgQ)	(XgR-XgT)	(XgE)	(XgF)	(Type A)	(Type B)
		(Xg1-Xg5)			(Xg7)	(Xg8)	
1	not used	+Sense*	not used	not used	-pg (V2)	-Vout	-V2
2	Common	-Sense*	-Vtrim	not used	+pg (V2)	+Vout	+V2
3	not used	Vtrim	+Vtrim	not used	Inhibit V2)		-V1
4	not used	Itrim	Itrim	Common	Common (	(V2)	+V1
5	+Inhibit	+Inhibit/Enable	+Inhibit/Enable	-pg	-pg (V1)		
6	-Inhibit	-Inhibit/Enable	-Inhibit/Enable	+pg	+pg (V1)	)	
7	not used	+pg	+pg	Inhibit	Inhibit (V	1)	
8	not used	-pq	-pq	Common	Common (	V1)	

#### **Output Mating Connectors**

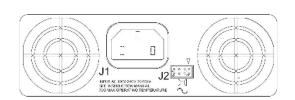
J3: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking Molex 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

J4 (Type A): M4 Screw (8mm)

J4 (Type B) Connector(s): Camden CTB9200/4A or Wurth Elektronik 691 352 710 004

#### **Input Connectors**

Excelsys Modular power supplies have a variety of input connector options to ease system integration. These include IEC, Input cables (3-wire) and IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor.



Pin	J1	J2
1	Line	Common
2	Neutral	+5V Bias
3	Earth	not used
4		AC Fail
5		Fan Fail
6		Global Enable
7		Temp Alarm
8		Global Inhibit

#### **Input Mating Connectors**

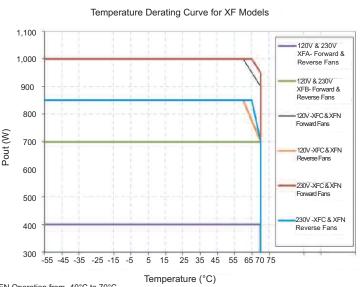
J1: IEC320 type female plug rated 13, Locking IEC cable and connector: Schaffner EMC part number IL13-US1-SVT-3100-183.

J2: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

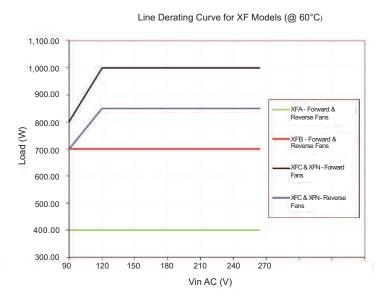
#### Input Cable (Option D)

Excelsys modular power supplies are also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the power supply in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

#### **XF Series Derating Curves**



#### **XF Series Derating Curves**



\*XFN Operation from -40°C to 70°C





# gen Series

The World's Most Popular

Modular Power Supply

- High Efficiency
- High Reliability
- High Power Density



User Configurable 1U Size





#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

#### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- Industrial machines
- Test and measurement
- Automation equipment
- Printing
- Telecommunications



The XL family of power supplies provides up to 750W in a slimline 1U package. Providing up to 8 isolated outputs, the XL family is the most flexible power supply in its class and brings affordable configurable power to the 200-750W market.

The slimline product boasts unrivalled power density saving valuable system space. Combined with ultra high efficiencies, the XL family provides system designers with flexible instant solutions that significantly shorten design-in time and simplify integration.

The XL family consists of 4 *powerPac* models in 200W, 400W, 600W and 750W power levels. Each *powerPac* model may be populated with up to 4 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

#### powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XLA	200W
ال	XLB	400W
×	XLC	600W
	XLD	750W

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0		3.0 3.0	72 72	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes

See our new Wide Trim *powerMods* on page 40 and Reactive Load *powerMods* on page 42.



SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of *powerMods* inserted into the appropriate *powerPac* 

Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Unit <sup>s</sup>
nput Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
		120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XLA:200W, XLB:400W, XLC:600W, XLD:750W See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
nput Current XLA	85VAC in 200W out		4.0		Α
XLB	85VAC in 400W out		6.0		A
XLC	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
XLD	85VAC in 525W out		7.5		Α
Inrush Current	230VAC, 25°C		7.10	50	A
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XLA	250V 5 x 20mm		F5A HRC		
XLB	250V 5 x 20mm		F6.3A HRC		
XLC, XLD	250V 5 x 20mm		F8A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Unit
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table				
output Aujustinent Kange	Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load	Electronic. Gee Geotion 4.0		0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line		Ŭ	±0.1	%
Load Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Cross Regulation	,			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
·	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk				
Overvoltage Protection	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
	See Section 4.6				
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation.(except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot				2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC In and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XLA, XLB, XLC			700 / 6	ms
	From AC In and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XLD			1000 / 6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load XLA, XLB, XLC/XLD	20/15			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Unit
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	3000			VAC
isolation voltage	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 750W @ 24V	1300	89		% %
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875		03		70
Leakage Current	250VAC. 60Hz. 25°C			1.5	mA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website			1.0	1117 (
Signals	See Section 4.9				
Bias Supply	Always on. Current 500mA.	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.0	3.0	0.958	fpml
iteliability	See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.930	fpmh
EMC	ponon do				
EMC	Standard		Lovol		Linds
Parameter	Standard		Level		Unit
Emissions	TNEE044 TNEE022 TOO	-	Ola D		-
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		+
Harmonic Distortion	EN61000-3-2 Class A	-	Compliant		
Flicker & Fluctuation	EN61000-3-3		Compliant		+
Immunity	ENG1000 4 2	-	Level 2		+
Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-4-2		Level 2		+
Radiated Immunity	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4				+
Fast Transients-Burst			Level 3 Level 3		+
Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6				+
Voltage Dips	EN61000-4-15 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8)		Level 3 Compliant		
	ENGINEE TH, GENT 147 COMPRISE W		Compilant		
ENVIRONMENTAL	O distriction	N.			
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Unit
Operating Temperature		-20		+70	°C
Storage Temperature		-40		+85	°C
Derating	See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings				
Relative Humidity	Non-condensing	5		95	%RF
Acoustic Noise	Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	-	45.8		dBA
		The second secon	I .		1
Shock	3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine				
Shock Vibration Altitude	3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine 1.5G Operational: 2000m, Storage: 8000m	10		200	Hz

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. XLD: 800W peak for 1s; Duty cycle 7%. powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings.
- 5. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 6. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.

- Conformal Coaling option. See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
   For section references above go to the Designers Manual.
   SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
   Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
- 10. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.





User Configurable 1U size





#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- · Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- · 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

#### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- · Radiological imaging
- Clinical diagnostics
- Medical lasers
- · Clinical chemistry



The XM family of medically approved power supplies provides up to 750W in a slimline 1U package. The XM family carries the latest safety agency approvals to EN60601-1 and UL60601-1 3rd Edition, meeting the stringent creepage and clearance requirements in this compact package. Providing up to 8 isolated outputs, the XM family is the most flexible power supply in its class and brings affordable configurable power to the 200-750W medical market.

The XM family consists of 4 powerPac models in 200W, 400W, 600W and 750W power levels. Each powerPac model may be populated with up to 4 powerMods selected from the table of powerMods shown below. Simply select your appropriate powerPac and powerMods to get your instant custom power solution.

This slimline product boasts unrivalled power density, providing significant system space savings. Combined with ultra-high efficiencies, the XM family provides system designers with flexible instant solutions that significantly shorten system design-in time.

#### powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XMA	200W
≥	XMB	400W
$\overline{X}$	XMC	600W
	XMD	750W

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes

See our new Wide Trim *powerMods* on page 40 and Reactive Load *powerMods* on page 42.

#### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of *powerMods* plugged into the appropriate *powerPac*

INPUT Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
nput Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
	5 5.500 mpac 1. 1.5112	120		380	VAC
Power Rating	XMA:200W, XMB:400W, XMC:600W, XMD:750W				
	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				1
nput Current XMA	85VAC in 200W out		4.0		Α
XMB	85VAC in 400W out		6.0		Α
XMC	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		A
XMD Inrush Current	85VAC in 525W out 230VAC, 25°C		7.5	50	A
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99	74	VAC
Fusing XMA	250V 5 x 20mm	0.00	F5A HRC		
XMB	250V 5 x 20mm		F6.3A HRC		
XMC, XMD	250V 5 x 20mm		F8A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power Output Adjustment Range	As per powerMod table  Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table				
Output Aujustinent Range	Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load	Lieutionic. See Section 4.0		0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line		Ü	±0.1	%
Load Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Cross Regulation				±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk				
Overvoltage Protection	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
Remote Sense	See Section 4.6  May line drop compensation (except Ya7, Ya8, YaF, YaF, YaR, YaT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot	Max. line drop compensation.(except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			2	%
Oversnoot Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XMA, XMB, XMC			700 / 6	ms
Tarri on Dolay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XMD			10076	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load XMA,XMB, XMC/XMD	20/15		-	ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
					VAC
la eletion Veltore	Input to Output	1000			
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			
	Input to Chassis	4000 1500	89		VAC
Efficiency	Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V		89		
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals	Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761		89	300	VAC
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals	Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V		89	300 150	VAC
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C		89		VAC %
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04			150	VAC %
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.		5.0		VAC %
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	1500		5.2 0.958	VAC % μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.	1500		5.2	VAC % µA µA
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	1500		5.2 0.958	VAC % μΑ μΑ VDC fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	1500		5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	1500	5.0	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	1500	5.0 Level	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC	1500	5.0	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	1500	5.0 Level	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC	1500	5.0  Level  Class B  Class B	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A	1500	5.0  Level  Class B  Class B  Compliant	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A	1500	5.0  Level  Class B  Class B  Compliant	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3	1500	5.0  Level  Class B  Class B  Compliant  Compliant  Level 2  Level 3	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-4	1500	5.0  Level  Class B  Class B  Compliant  Compliant  Level 2  Level 3  Level 3	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-5	1500	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current  Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6	1500	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current  Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-5	1500	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current  Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6	1500	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.92	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6	1500 4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958 0.92	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)	4.8  Min -20	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70	VAC %  μA μA VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  Units
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current  Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)	1500 4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.92	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current  Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	1500 4.8 Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70 +85	VAC %  µA µA  µA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  *C  *C
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	4.8  Min -20	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant Nom	5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  °C °C %RH
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-4  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings  Non-condensing  Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	1500 4.8 Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70 +85	VAC %  µA µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  CC CC CC
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 750W @ 24V  EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA.  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	1500 4.8 Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant Nom	5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70 +85	VAC %  µA µA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  °C °C %RH

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- All specifications at normal input, full load, 25 C utiless otherwise stated.
   XMD: 800W peak for 1s; Duty cycle 7%. powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings.
   When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
   For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
   SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
   Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.





User Configurable 1U size







#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Low Acoustic noise 39.8dBA
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- · Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- · Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

#### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- Audio Equipment
- Test and measurement
- Telecommunications



The XK family of low acoustic noise power supplies provides up to 600W in a slimline 1U x 260mm x 89mm package. Providing up to 8 isolated outputs, the XK family is the most flexible power supply in its class and brings affordable configurable power to the 200-600W market.

Ideal for acoustic sensitive applications, the XK boasts unrivalled power density saving valuable system space. Combine with ultra high efficiencies, the XK family provides system designers with flexible instant solutions that significantly shorten and simplify system design-in time.

The XK family consists of 3 powerPac models in 200W, 400W and 600W power levels. Each powerPac model may be populated with up to 4 powerMods selected from the table of powerMods shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

#### powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XKA	200W
X	XKB	400W
	XKC	600W

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6		5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
	24.0	5.0-28.0		3.0	72	-	Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes

See our new Wide Trim powerMods on page 40 and Reactive Load powerMods on page 42.



SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

INPUT Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
par romage mange	'	120		380	VAC
Power Rating	XKA:200W, XKB:400W, XKC:600W				
	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
Input Current XKA	85VAC in 200W out		4.5		Α
XKB	85VAC in 400W out		5.5		A
XKC	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		A
Inrush Current	230VAC, 25°C	G F		50 74	A
Undervoltage Lockout Power Factor	Shutdown 110 VAC @ Full Load	65 0.98	0.99	74	VAC
Power Factor Fusing XKA	250V 5 x 20mm	0.80	0.99 F5A HRC	1	
Fusing XKA XKB	250V 5 x 20mm 250V 5 x 20mm		F5A HRC		
XKC	250V 5 x 20mm		F8A HRC		
OUTPUT	Candidana Passai di	100			
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table				
Minimum 1	Electronic: See Section 4.6			1	+-
Minimum Load	For ±100/ obcore from 100	+	0	10.4	A 0/.
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line	+	+	±0.1	%
Load Regulation Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change	+	+	±0.2 ±0.2	%
Cross Regulation Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation	+	+	±0.2	%
пеэропѕе	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation Settling Time			10 250	% µs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk	+	+		μδ
Overvoltage Protection	ZumHz 100mV or 1.0% рк-рк Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105	+	170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
	See Section 4.6			-	
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot				2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable			700 / 6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load	20			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
	·				
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	3000 1500			VAC VAC
Efficiency	Input to Chassis 230VAC, 600W @ 24V	1300	89		VAC %
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875	+	UU		/0
Safety Agency Approvals  Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C	+	+	1.5	mA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website	+	+	1.0	III/A
Signals	See Section 4.9		+		
Bias Supply	Always on. Current 500mA.	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	<u> </u>	-	0.958	fpmh
	See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.92	fpmh
EMC			Village Control		سنيل
	Standard		Lave		11
Parameter	Standard St		Level		Units
Emissions	ENERGIA ENERGOD EGO		- C' -	1	
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC	+	Class B	1	+
Radiated Harmonic Distortion	EN55011, EN55022, FCC	+	Class B	1	+
	EN61000-3-2 Class A	+	Compliant		+
	EN61000-3-3	+	Compliant	1	+
		1	The second secon		4
mmunity	FN61000-4-2		Level 2		
Immunity Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3		Level 2 Level 3		_
Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4		Level 2 Level 3 Level 3		
Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-4-3		Level 3		
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Level 3 Level 3		
Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7)		Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	Min	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	Max	Units
Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7)	-20	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70	°C
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7)  Conditions/Description		Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	-20 -40	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	°C
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	-20	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70	°C °C %RH
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m. See Page 58 for full table	-20 -40	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	°C
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	-20 -40	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	°C °C %RH

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
- 6. For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
- 7. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 8. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
- 9. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.









## PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- · Low Acoustic noise 39.8dBA
- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

#### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- Radiological imaging
- Clinical diagnostics
- Medical lasers
- · Clinical chemistry

The XR family of low acoustic noise medically approved power supplies provides up to 600W in a slimline 1u x 260mm x 89mm package. Ideal for acoustic sensitive medical equipment, the XR family carries full safety agency approvals to EN60601-1 and UL60601-1 3rd Edition, meeting the stringent creepage and clearance requirements in this compact package. Providing up to 8 isolated outputs, the XR family is the most flexible power supply in its class and brings affordable configurable power to the 200-600W medical market.

The XR family consists of 3 *powerPac* models in 200W, 400W and 600W power levels. Each *powerPac* model may be populated with up to 4 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below. Simply select your appropriate *powerPac* and *powerMods* to get your instant custom power solution.

This slimline product boasts unrivalled power density, providing significant system space savings. Combined with ultra-high efficiencies, the XR family provides system designers with flexible instant solutions that significantly shorten system design-in time.

#### powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XRA	200W
K.	XRB	400W
	XRC	600W

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes

See our new Wide Trim *powerMods* on page 40 and Reactive Load *powerMods* on page 42. \_\_\_



**SPECIFICATION** applies to configured units consisting of *powerMods* plugged into the appropriate *powerPac* 

Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
nput Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
	· ·	120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XRA:200W, XRB:400W, XRC:600W				
	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
Input Current XRA	85VAC in 200W out		4.5		Α
XRB	85VAC in 400W out		5.5		Α
XRC	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		A
Inrush Current	230VAC, 25°C	0.5		50	A
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65	0.00	74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XRA	250V 5 x 20mm		F5A HRC		
XRB	250V 5 x 20mm		F6.3A HRC		
XRC	250V 5 x 20mm		F8A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table				
	Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load			0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Cross Regulation				±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
-	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk				1
Overvoltage Protection	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
	See Section 4.6				
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot				2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable			700 / 6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load	20			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
			NOIII	IVIAX	
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			VAC
	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 600W @ 24V		89		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761				
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C			300	μA
	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04			150	μA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website				
Signals	See Section 4.9				
Bias Supply	Always on. Current 500mA.	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			0.958	fpmh
	See Section 7.1. powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.92	fpmh
EMC					
Parameter	Standard		Level		Unit
					Omit
Emissions					
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		_
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Harmonic Distortion	EN61000-3-2 Class A		Compliant		
Flicker & Fluctuation	EN61000-3-3		Compliant		_
Immunity					
Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-4-2		Level 2		
Radiated Immunity	EN61000-4-3		Level 3		
Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-4-4		Level 3		
Input Line Surges	EN61000-4-5		Level 3		
Conducted Immunity	EN61000-4-6		Level 3		_
Voltage Dips	EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)		Compliant		
ENVIRONMENTAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
			-itom		
Operating Temperature		-20		+70	°C
Storage Temperature		-40		+85	°C
Derating	See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	_			
	Non-condensing	5		95	%RH
Relative Humidity					AD A
Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	Measured from distance of 1m. See Page 58 for full table		39.8		dBA
Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise Shock	Measured from distance of 1m. See Page 58 for full table 3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine		39.8		
Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise Shock Vibration Altitude	Measured from distance of 1m. See Page 58 for full table	10	39.8	200	Hz

- This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
   The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.

- SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
   Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
   Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.







**den**Series



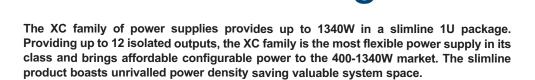
## PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

#### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- Industrial machines
- Test and measurement
- · Automation equipment
- Printing
- · MIL-COTS applications



Combined with ultra high efficiencies, the XC family provides system designers with flexible instant solutions that significantly shorten and simplify system design-in time.

The XC family consists of 5 *powerPac* models in 400W, 700W, 1000W, 1200W and 1340W power levels. Each *powerPac* model may be populated with up to 6 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

#### powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XCA	400W
45	XCB	700W
9	XCC	1000W
	XCD	1200W
	XCE	1340W

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes

See our new Wide Trim *powerMods* on page 40 and Reactive Load *powerMods* on page 42.



#### **SPECIFICATION** applies to configured units consisting of *powerMods* plugged into the appropriate *powerPac*

INPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
		120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XCA:400W, XCB:700W, XCC:1000W, XCD:1200W, XCE:1340W				
I	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings		7.5		Α.
Input Current XCA	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		A
XCB	85VAC in 700W out		9.5		A
XCC, XCD	85VAC in 850W out		11.5		A
XCE Insuch Current	85VAC in 1000W out		14.0	25	A
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C	C.F.		25	A
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65	0.00	74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XCA XCB	250V 250V		F8A HRC F10A HRC		
XCC, XCD	250V 250V		F10A HRC		
XCC, XCD XCE	250V 250V		F12A HRC		
	230 V		TISATIKO		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table				
Minimum I	Electronic: See Section 4.6				Α.
Minimum Load			0	.0.1	A
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
Dinula and Nais -	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk	10F		170	0/
Overvoltage Protection Overcurrent Protection	Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170 170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom See Section 4.6	105		170	%
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot	wax. Ille drop compensation. (except $\Delta y$ ,			2	% %
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XCA,XCB,XCC,XCD			700 / 6	ms
Turri-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerfold Enable XCA,XCB,XCC,XCD From AC in and Global Enable / powermod Enable XCE			10076	ms ms
Rise Time	Monotonic Prom AC III and Global Enable / powermod Enable ACE			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load. XCA,XCB,XCC / XCD,XCE	20 / 15		J	ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
•	Surpar to Surpar / Surpar to Oriassis	300 / 300			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
		0000			VAC
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	3000			VAC
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 1340W @ 24V		90		
	Input to Chassis		90		VAC
Efficiency	Input to Chassis 230VAC, 1340W @ 24V		90	1.5	VAC
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current	Input to Chassis 230VAC, 1340W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875		90	1.5	VAC %
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight	Input to Chassis 230VAC, 1340W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C		90	1.5	VAC %
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website		5.0	1.5	VAC %
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals	Input to Chassis 230VAC, 1340W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9	1500			WAC %
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)	1500		5.2	VAC % mA
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	1500		5.2 0.958	WAC % mA VDC fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 powerPac excludes fans powerPac	1500	5.0	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	1500		5.2 0.958	WAC % mA VDC fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	1500	5.0	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC	1500	5.0  Level  Class B	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC	1500	5.0  Level  Class B  Class B	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A	1500	5.0  Level  Class B  Class B  Compliant	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC	1500	5.0  Level  Class B  Class B	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-3-3	1500	5.0  Level  Class B  Class B  Compliant  Compliant	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2	1500	5.0  Level  Class B  Class B  Compliant  Compliant	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-2	1500	5.0  Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-4	1500	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-4  EN61000-4-5	1500	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6	1500	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-4  EN61000-4-5	1500	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8)	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6	1500	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8)	4.8 Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8)	4.8  Min -20	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946 Max +70	VAC %  mA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  C
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8)	4.8 Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VAC % mA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	4.8  Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946 Max +70 +85	VAC %  MA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  C °C
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-1, SEMI F47 compliant (8)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings  Non-condensing	4.8  Min -20	5.0  Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant Nom	5.2 0.958 0.946 Max +70	VAC %  mA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  C °C  %RH
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-4  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings  Non-condensing  Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	4.8  Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946 Max +70 +85	VAC %  MA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  C °C
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Earth Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	Input to Chassis  230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  See weight calculators on Excelsys website  See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN55011, EN55022, FCC  EN61000-3-2 Class A  EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2  EN61000-4-3  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-5  EN61000-4-6  EN61000-4-1, SEMI F47 compliant (8)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings  Non-condensing	4.8  Min -20 -40	5.0  Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant Nom	5.2 0.958 0.946 Max +70 +85	VAC %  mA  VDC fpmh fpmh  Units  C C %RH

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
   XCE: 1450W peak for 10s; Duty cycle 8%. *powerMod* output power must not exceed normal ratings.
- 5. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 6. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
- 7. For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
- 8. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 9. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.





## **Medically Approved**

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size





# PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

#### APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- · Clinical diagnostic equipment
- Medical lasers
- · Dialysis equipment



The XV family of medically approved power supplies provides up to an incredible 1340W in an extremely compact 1U package. Providing up to 12 isolated DC outputs, the XV family employs innovative plug & play architecture allowing users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes!

The XV family consists of 5 *powerPacs* ranging in power levels from 400W to 1450W peak and 6 *powerMod* DC output modules. Simply select the appropriate *powerPac* and up to 6 *powerMods* from the tables below to complete your custom power supply.

The XV family boasts an industry leading power density of 17W/in<sup>3</sup> and ultra-high efficiencies (up to 90%). The significant system space savings and reduced heat dissipation radically simplify system design.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals including UL60601-1, EN60601-1  $3^{\circ}$  Edition and are CE marked.

#### powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XVA	400W
	XVB	700W
$\geq$	XVC	1000W
	XVD	1200W
	XVE	1340W

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes

See our new Wide Trim *powerMods* on page 40 and Reactive Load *powerMods* on page 42.



### 400W-1340W

#### **SPECIFICATION** applies to configured units consisting of *powerMods* plugged into the appropriate *powerPac*

Parameter	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Max	Units
nput Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
		120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XVA:400W, XVB:700W, XVC:1000W, XVD:1200W, XVE:1340W				
Input Current XVA	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings  85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
XVB	85VAC in 700W out		9.5		A
XVC, XVD	85VAC in 850W out		11.5		A
XVE XVE	85VAC in 1000W out		14.0		A
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C		14.0	25	A
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XVA	250V		F8A HRC		
XVB	250V		F10A HRC		
XVC, XVD	250V		F12A HRC		
XVE	250V		F15A HRC		
ОИТРИТ					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
			rtom	max	Office
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table				
Minimum Load	Electronic: See Section 4.6		0		^
	For ±109/ shange from naminal line		0	±0.1	A 0/
Line Regulation Load & Cross Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line For 25% to 75% load change			±0.1 ±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10.2	%
manaient Neaponae	Settling Time			250	µs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk			200	μο
Overvoltage Protection	Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
	See Section 4.6			-	1
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XVA,XVB,XVC,XVD			700 / 6	ms
	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XVE			1000 / 6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load. XVA,XVB,XVC / XVD,XVE	20 / 15			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
	·		Nom	IVIAX	VAC
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output Input to Chassis	4000			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1340W @ 24V	1500	90		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761		30		/0
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C			300	μA
	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04			150	μA
	ZOUVAC, OUTZ, ZO C ODUOT 04				μ, ,
Weight					
Weight Signals	See weight calculators on Excelsys website				
Signals	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9	4.0	5.0	5.0	\/50
Signals Bias Supply	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE)	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Signals Bias Supply	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0	0.958	fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE)	4.8	5.0		VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0	0.958	fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE)  Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	4.8		0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard	4.8		0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	4.8	Level	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC	4.8	Level Class B	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC  Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC	4.8	Level Class B Class B	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A	4.8	Level  Class B  Class B  Compliant	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A	4.8	Level  Class B  Class B  Compliant	0.958	fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3	4.8	Level  Class B Class B Compliant Compliant	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC  Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals  Bias Supply Reliability  EMC  Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC  Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals  Bias Supply Reliability  EMC  Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC  Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC  Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	0.958	fpmh fpmh Units
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6	Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	0.958 0.946	fpmh fpmh Units
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC  Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)	Min -20	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	0.958 0.946	fpmh fpmh Units Units
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)	Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	0.958 0.946	fpmh fpmh Units
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	0.958 0.946 Max +70 +85	Units  Units  C  C  C
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC  Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	Min -20	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	0.958 0.946	fpmh fpmh Units Units
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	0.958 0.946 Max +70 +85	Units  Units  C  C  C
Signals Bias Supply Reliability  EMC  Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9  Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	0.958 0.946 Max +70 +85	Units  Units  C  C  C

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- All specifications at nonlinear input, full load, 25 c unless otherwise stated.
   XVE: 1450W peak for 10s; Duty cycle 8%. powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings.
   When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
   SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
- 8. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.





## **Low Acoustic Noise Power Supply**

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size







#### **PLUG & PLAY POWER** next generation power solution

#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Low Acoustic noise 42.7dBA
- · Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- · Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- · Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

#### APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- · Audio Equipment
- · Test and measurement
- Telecommunications



The XQ family of low acoustic noise power supplies provides up to 1200W in an extremely compact 1U x 260mm x 127mm package. Boasting industry leading power density of 15W/in<sup>3</sup> and efficiencies of up to 90%, the XQ family employs an innovative plug & play architecture that allows users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes!

Ideal for acoustic sensitive applications such as audio applications, the XQ family provides unmatched efficiency and high power density, made possible through the combination of low loss technologies and the best field-proven technologies in planar magnetics and surface mount electronics.

The XQ family consists of 3 powerPac models ranging in power levels from 400W to 1200W. each model may be populated with up to 6 powerMods selected from the table of powerMods shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

#### powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XQA	400W
Š	XQB	900W
	XQC	1200W

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good	
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-	
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-	
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-	
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-	
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes	
XgF/Xg8	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes	
	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes	
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes	
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes	
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes	
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes	
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes	
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes	
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes	
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes	
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes	
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes	

See our new Wide Trim powerMods on page 40 and Reactive Load powerMods on page 42.



#### $\textbf{SPECIFICATION} \ \ \text{applies to configured units consisting of } \textit{powerMods} \ \ \text{plugged into the appropriate } \textit{powerPac}$

Doromotor					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
nput Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85 120		264 380	VAC VDC
Power Rating	XQA:600W, XQB:900W, XQC:1200W				
	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
Input Current XQA	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
XQB	85VAC in 850W out		11.5		Α
XQC	85VACin 850W out		11.5		Α
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C			25	Α
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XQA	250V		F8A HRC		
XQB	250V		F12A HRC		
XQC	250V		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table				
	Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load			0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk				
Overvoltage Protection	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
	See Section 4.6				
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot				2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable			700 / 6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load. XQA, XQB/XQC	20 / 15			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	3000			VAC
	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1200W @ 24V		90		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875				
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C			1.5	mA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website				
Signals	See Section 4.9				\ /D.O
	41 0 1 500 4				
Bias Supply	Always on. Current 500mA.	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Bias Supply	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0	0.958	fpmh
Bias Supply		4.8	5.0		
Bias Supply Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0	0.958	fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	Level	0.958	fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	4.8		0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter  Emissions	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard	4.8	Level	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC	4.8	Level Class B	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC	4.8	Level Class B Class B	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A	4.8	Level  Class B  Class B  Compliant	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC	4.8	Level Class B Class B	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3	4.8	Level  Class B  Class B  Compliant  Compliant	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2	4.8	Level  Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3	4.8	Level  Class B  Class B  Compliant  Compliant  Level 2  Level 3	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	0.958	fpmh fpmh
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerMod powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)		Level  Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	0.958	fpmh fpmh Units
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	0.958 0.946	fpmh fpmh Units
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerMod powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)	Min -20	Level  Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	0.958 0.946	fpmh fpmh Units Units
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)	Min	Level  Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	0.958 0.946	fpmh fpmh Units
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerMod powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	Min -20 -40	Level  Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	0.958 0.946 Max +70 +85	fpmh fpmh Units  Units  C C C C
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerMod powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	Min -20	Level  Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant Nom	0.958 0.946	fpmh fpmh Units  Units  C C C RH
Parameter  Emissions  Conducted  Radiated  Harmonic Distortion  Flicker & Fluctuation  Immunity  Electrostatic Discharge  Radiated Immunity  Fast Transients-Burst  Input Line Surges  Conducted Immunity  Voltage Dips  ENVIRONMENTAL  Parameter  Operating Temperature  Storage Temperature  Derating  Relative Humidity  Acoustic Noise	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerMod powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m. See Page 58 for full table	Min -20 -40	Level  Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	0.958 0.946 Max +70 +85	fpmh fpmh Units  Units  C C C C
Bias Supply Reliability  EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerMod powerPac  Standard  EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3  EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)  Conditions/Description  See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	Min -20 -40	Level  Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant Nom	0.958 0.946 Max +70 +85	fpmh fpmh Units  Units  C C C RH

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
- 6. For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
- 7. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 8. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
- 9. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.











#### **PLUG & PLAY POWER** next generation power solution

#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- EN60601-1 3rd edition Approved
- Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- · Few electrolytic capacitors (all long
- · 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

#### APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- Clinical diagnostic equipment
- Medical lasers



Ideal for acoustic sensitive medical applications the XZ family provides unmatched efficiency and high power density, made possible through the combination of low loss technologies and the best field-proven technologies in planar magnetics and surface mount electronics.

an innovative plug & play architecture that allows users to instantly configure a custom

The XZ family consists of 3 powerPac models ranging in power levels from 400W to 1200W. Each model may be populated with up to 6 powerMods selected from the table of powerMods shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60601-1, EN60601-1 3rd Edition and are CE marked.

#### powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XZA	400W
X	XZB	900W
	XZC	1200W

power solution in less than 5 minutes!

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes

See our new Wide Trim powerMods on page 40 and Reactive Load powerMods on page 42.



#### $\textbf{SPECIFICATION} \ \ \text{applies to configured units consisting of } \textit{powerMods} \ \ \text{plugged into the appropriate } \textit{powerPac}$

INPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz.	85		264	VAC
D D-4'	V7A.C00M V7D.000M V7C.4000M	120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XZA:600W, XZB:900W, XZC:1200W See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
Input Current XZA	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
XZB	85VAC in 850W out		11.5		Α
XZC	85VAC in 850W out		11.5		Α
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C	0.5		25	A
Undervoltage Lockout Power Factor	Shutdown 110 VAC @ Full Load	65 0.98	0.99	74	VAC
Fusing XZA	250V	0.30	F8A HRC		
XZB	250V		F12A HRC		
XZC	250V		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load	Electronic. Gee Geotion 4.0		0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
Ripple and Noise	Settling Time  20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk			250	μs
Overvoltage Protection	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
	See Section 4.6				
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot	Farm AO in and Olahal Farble / a susa Mad Farble			2	%
Turn-on Delay Rise Time	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable  Monotonic			700 / 6 5	ms ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load. XZA, XXB/XZC	20 / 15		J	ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			VAC
	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1200W @ 24V		90		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761				
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04			300 150	μA μA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website			130	μΑ
Signals	See Section 4.9				
Bias Supply	Always on. Current 500mA	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			0.958	fpmh
	See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.946	fpmh
EMC					
Parameter	Standard		Level		Units
Emissions					
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3		Compliant Compliant		
Immunity	LINU 1000-0-0		Compilant		
Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-4-2		Level 2		
Radiated Immunity	EN61000-4-3		Level 3		
Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-4-4		Level 3		
Input Line Surges	EN61000-4-5		Level 3 Level 3		
Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)		Compliant		
<u> </u>			Compilant		
ENVIRONMENTAL	Candidiana/Description	Min	Nam	Mari	Heite
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Operating Temperature Storage Temperature		-20 -40		+70 +85	°C
Derating	See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	<del>-+</del> 0		+00	U
Relative Humidity	Non-condensing	5		95	%RH
Acoustic Noise	Measured from distance of 1m. See Page 58 for full table		42.7		dBA
Shock	3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine				
Vibration	1.5G	10		200	Hz
Altitude	Operational: 2000m, Storage: 8000m				

#### NOTES

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. See Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual for detailed power ratings.
- 5. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 6. For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.

- For section reterences above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
   SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
   Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
   Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.





**Hi-Temp Power Supply** 

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size



**den**Series



### PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Up to 600W at 70°C
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

#### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- · Industrial equipment
- · Telecommunications
- · Outdoor display systems

See our new Wide Trim power-Mods on page 40 and Reactive Load powerMods on page 42.



The XH family is ideal for use in harsh environments where there can be high ambient temperatures and wide temperature fluctuations. Operation at higher temperatures is made possible through employment of leading edge technologies and cooling techniques, making it possible for the XH to achieve unprecedented efficiencies of up to 89%.

users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes.

The XH family consists of 2 *powerPac* models ranging in power levels from 400W to 600W. Each model may be populated with up to 6 *powerMods* selected from the table of powerMods shown below. All configurations carry full safety agency approvals. UL60950 and EN60950 2nd edition and carry the CE Mark.

#### powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
I	XHA	400W
×	XHB	600W

#### powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	75	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	100	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	100	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	60	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	36 36	- -	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	50	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	90	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	110	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	110	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	120	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	65	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	120	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	120	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	144	Yes	Yes

 $<sup>{}^{\</sup>star}\text{All ratings based on a 70}{}^{\circ}\text{C operating ambient temperature. Higher power ratings at temperatures below 70}{}^{\circ}\text{C}$ 



#### $\textbf{SPECIFICATION} \ \ \text{applies to configured units consisting of } \textit{powerMods} \ \ \text{plugged into the appropriate } \textit{powerPac}$

Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
	'	120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XHA:400W, XHB:600W				
	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
Input Current XHA	85VAC in 400W out		6.5		Α
XHB	85VAC in 600W out		7.5	0.5	A
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C	05		25	A
Undervoltage Lockout  Power Factor	Shutdown 110 VAC @ Full Load	65 0.98	0.99	74	VAC
Fusing XHA	250V	0.96	F10A HRC		
XHB	250V		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT			1 12/(111(0		
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table		Nom	William	Office
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table				
output Aujustinent Kange	Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load	Elocatorino. Coo Cocatori 1.0		0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk				
Overvoltage Protection	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
	See Section 4.6				
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)		1	0.5	VDC
Overshoot				2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable			700 / 6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load.	20			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	3000			VAC
	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 600W @ 24V		89		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875				
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C		300		mA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website				
Signals	See Section 4.9				
Bias Supply	Always on. Current 500mA	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			0.958	fpmh
	See Section 7.12 powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.946	fpmh
EMC					
Parameter	Standard		Level		Units
Emissions					
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Harmonic Distortion	EN61000-3-2 Class A		Compliant		
Flicker & Fluctuation	EN61000-3-3		Compliant		
mmunity					
Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-4-2		Level 2		
Radiated Immunity	EN61000-4-3		Level 3		
Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-4-4		Level 3		
nput Line Surges	EN61000-4-5		Level 3		
Conducted Immunity	EN61000-4-6		Level 3		
Voltage Dips	EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)		Compliant		
ENVIRONMENTAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Operating Temperature	Full Load	-20		+70	°C
Storage Temperature	i un Lodu	-40		+85	°C
	See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings			. 50	
	222 200001 2.2 for ian comporatore defaultys	5		95	%RH
Derating	Non-condensing				/01 11 1
Derating Relative Humidity	Non-condensing  Measured from distance of 1m: See Page 58 for full table	3	49.5		
Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise Shock	Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	3	49.5		
Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise		10	49.5	200	Hz

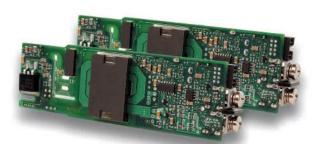
#### **NOTES**

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.

- Set Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
   For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
   SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
   Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and contact information.
- 9. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.



## Wide Trim powerMod Series





PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Dual Safety Approvals
  - UL/EN60950 2<sup>nd</sup> edition
  - UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- 1.0V to 58V standard output voltages
- Standard Medical Features
  - Leakage Current <300µA (<150µA optional)
  - 2 MOPP
  - 4KV Isolation
- Highest Efficiency up to 92%
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- · Individual output control signals
- - 40°C Startup Temperature
- Conducted EMI EN 55022 Class B
- OVP, OTP, OCP as standard
- MIL STD-810G: Shock & Vibration
- Adjustable output voltages
- Adjustable current limit
- Output inhibit / enable control
- Parallel / Series of multiple outputs
- All outputs fully floating
- These new *powerMods* are all 100% interchangeable and compatible with all Excelsys Modular *powerPacs* & other *powerMods*

#### **TYPICAL APPLICATIONS**

- Medical; Clinical diagnostic equipment, Dialysis equipment, Clinical & Cosmetic Lasers, Radiological Imaging, Clinical Chemistry
- Industrial; Test and Measurement, Industrial Machines, Lasers, Automation equipment, Printing, Telecommunications, Audio equipment,
- Hi Rel / MILCOTS; Harsh Industrial Electronics, Radar

The new Wide-Trim *powerMod* family of plug-in DC modules from Excelsys is compatible with all *powerPac* families in the Excelsys range. The *powerMods* convert the intermediate bus voltage provided by the *powerPac* to your specific output DC voltage requirements. The *powerPac* families include UltiMod, Ultra Quiet Xgen, High Power Xgen and Hi-Rel/MILCOTS Xgen available as standalone chassis to 1340W, but each can be paralleled for operation above 2KW.

The existing Excelsys *powerMods* provide output voltages from 1.5V to 58V. The feature rich *powerMods* provide a suite of output signals and user configurable functions increasing design-in flexibility. User configurable functions include local and remote adjustment, adjustable current limit, dynamic voltage trim/adjust, alternative current limiting technique and inhibit/enable functions. Existing *powerMods* in this range include XgA-XgL and Xg1-Xg8.

Excelsys now expands this family with four new *powerMods* with each offering extrawide voltage trim ranges, along with the complete suite of standard control features. The new *powerMods*; XgM, XgN, XgP and XgQ are available with nominal voltages of 5V, 12V, 24V, and 48V respectively, each can be trimmed down to 1.0V. All *power-Mods* can be simply plugged into a standard *powerPac* in the normal way, all modules are interchangeable and can be put in series or parallel ensuring that you have the most flexible power supply at your fingertips.

The XgM, XgP and XgQ *powerMods* continue the Excelsys tradition of providing an instant, no compromise power solution for any application where a unique set of voltage and current requirements is needed.



#### powerMods

MODEL	Vnom	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power I (W)	Limit onset	OVP	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40	200	49.5	7.3	Yes	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20	240	27.5	18.0	Yes	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0 <sup>(1)</sup>	10	240	14.5	34.0	Yes	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0 <sup>(2)</sup>	6	288	7.4	64.0	Yes	Yes

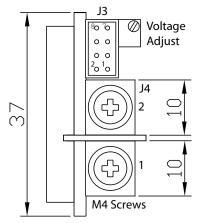


#### **Output Connectors**

The output powerMods connection details are shown below. The power and signal connectors are as follows:

#### Type A: powerMods

#### XgM, XgN, XgP, XgQ



### **Output Signals and Power Connector**

Pin	J3	J4
1	+Sense	-Vout
2	-Sense	+Vout
3	Vtrim	
4	Itrim	
5	+Inhibit/Enable	
6	-Inhibit/Enable	
7	+pg	
8	-pg	

#### **Output Mating Connectors**

J3: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking Molex 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394. Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying,

J4 (Type A): M4 Screw (8mm)

#### **Series Connection**

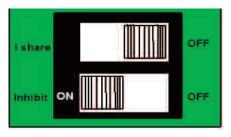
To achieve increased output voltages, simply series outputs using standard series links, paying attention to the requirements to maintain SELV levels if required in your system.

#### Parallel Connection for powerMods

To achieve increased current capacity, simply parallel outputs using the standard parallel links. Excelsys 'wireless' sharing ensures that current hogging is not possible. To parallel connect outputs:

- 1. Switch on IShare switch to ON for powerMods XgM XgQ
- 2. Connect Negative Parallel Link.
- 3. Adjust output voltages of powerMods to within 5mV of each other.
- 4. Connect Positive Parallel Link.

#### **DIP Switch for Current Share & Inhibit/Enable** for powerMods



#### **DIP Switch Option**

powerMods can be configured to be normally ON or normally OFF by appropriate setting of the DIP switch on the powerMod. (default mode is normally ON). The powerMod will deliver output voltage when mains is applied (and the powerPac is enabled). The powerMod requires an external 5V signal (between +IN/EN and -IN/EN) to disable the output pins. This may be reversed by setting

## of the dip switch to the OFF position.

#### Dip Switch settings above are:

Current Share: OFF Inhibit ON: Normally ON

#### **PowerPacs**

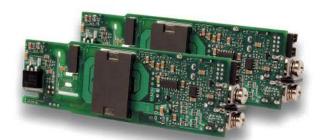
These powerMods can be used in conjunction with any Excelsys Modular powerPac for a variety of applications in Medical, Industrial, Communications or Military markets.

#### **NOTES**

- 1. From 1V to 4.5V XgP output ripple and transient response are load dependent. Please consult Excelsys Applications Engineering Team or support@excelsys.com for performance characterisation.
- 2. From 1V to 7V XgQ output ripple and transient response are load dependent. Please consult Excelsys Applications Engineering Team or support@excelsys.com for performance characterisation.
- 3. Refer to the UltiMod Designers Manual for additional information.
- 4. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.



## Reactive Load PowerMod Series





### PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

#### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Dual Safety Approvals
  - UL/EN60950 2<sup>™</sup> edition
  - UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- 8.0V to 58V standard output voltages
- Standard Medical Features
  - Leakage Current <300µA (<150µA optional)
  - 2 MOPP
  - 4KV Isolation
- Highest Efficiency up to 92%
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- · Individual output control signals
- - 40°C Startup Temperature
- Conducted EMI EN 55022 Class B
- OVP, OTP, OCP as standard
- MIL STD-810G: Shock & Vibration
- Adjustable current limit
- Output inhibit / enable control
- Parallel / Series of multiple outputs
- All outputs fully floating
- Or-ing FET protection on output
- Reverse Voltage Protection on output

#### **TYPICAL APPLICATIONS**

- Medical; Clinical diagnostic equipment,
   Medical lasers, Dialysis equipment,
   Radiological Imaging, Clinical Chemistry
- Industrial; Test and Measurement, Industrial Machines, Automation equipment, Printing, Telecommunications, Audio equipment,
- Hi Rel / MILCOTS; Harsh Industrial Electronics, Radar

Excelsys Technologies new Reactive Load *powerMod* series of plug-in DC modules is optimised for driving reactive loads, such as DC motors. These *powerMods* offer complete protection where loads can generate high levels of reverse energy thereby increasing system robustness and reliability.

These *powerMods* are compatible with all Excelsys UltiMod, XF, and Xgen *powerPacs* and can deliver output voltages from 8.0V to 58V. The feature rich *powerMods* provide a suite of output signals and user configurable functions increasing design-in flexibility. User configurable functions include local and remote adjustment, adjustable current limit, dynamic voltage trim/adjust, alternative current limiting technique and inhibit/enable functions. Modules can be connected in series or parallel ensuring that any voltage/current requirements can be achieved.

The new XgR and XgT additions to the *powerMod* series come equipped with in-built ORing function and an anti-reversal diode. The ORing circuit (utilising a MOSFET to maintain high efficiency) offers N+1 redundancy to the user when the *powerMods* are used in parallel operation and increases the ruggedness of the system in reactive load applications. The anti-reversal diode across the output, which is rated for the full current of the module, offers increased ruggedness when the modules are used in reactive load applications.

Used in conjunction with the broad range of existing *powerMods* (XgA-XgL and Xg1-Xg8), the XgR and XgT *powerMods* continue the Excelsys tradition of providing an instant, no compromise power solution for any application where a unique set of voltage and current requirements is needed.



#### powerMods

MODEL	Vnom	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	I Limit onset	OVP	Power Good
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10	240	14.5	34.0	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6	288	7.4	64.0	Yes

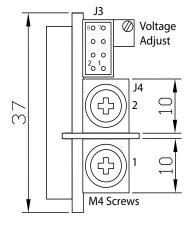


#### **Output Connectors**

The output powerMods connection details are shown below. The power and signal connectors are as follows:

#### Type A: powerMods

#### XgR & XgT



#### Output Signals and Power Connector Pinout

Pin	J3	J4
1	not used	-Vout
2	-Vtrim	+Vout
3	+Vtrim	
1	Itrim	
5	+Inhibit/Enable	
<b>;</b>	-Inhibit/Enable	
7	+pg	
3	-pg	

#### **Output Mating Connectors**

J3: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking Molex 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394.

J4: M4 Screw (8mm)

#### **Series Connection**

To achieve increased output voltages, simply series outputs using standard series links, paying attention to the requirements to maintain SELV levels if required in your system.

#### Parallel Connection for powerMods

To achieve increased current capacity, simply parallel outputs using the standard parallel links. Excelsys 'wireless' sharing ensures that current hogging is not possible. To parallel connect outputs:

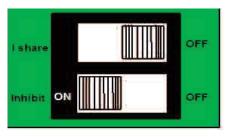
- 1. Switch on IShare switch to ON for powerMods XgR & XgT
- 2. Connect Negative Parallel Link.
- 3. Adjust output voltages of *powerMods* to within 5mV of each other. (To ensure accurate current share between modules, it is necessary to load the modules with at least 100 mA during this step. A simple resistor can be used for this load)
- 4. Connect Positive Parallel Link.

## JS Various Company

Series Links available.



### DIP Switch for Current Share & Inhibit/Enable for powerMods



#### DIP Switch Option

powerMods can be configured to be normally ON or normally OFF by appropriate setting of the DIP switch on the *powerMod*. (default mode is normally ON). The *powerMod* will deliver output voltage when mains is applied (and the *powerPac* is enabled). The *powerMod* requires an external 5V signal (between +IN/EN and -IN/EN) to disable the output pins. This may be reversed by setting of the dip switch to the OFF position.

**Dip Switch settings above are:** Current Share: OFF Inhibit ON: Normally ON

#### PowerPacs

These powerMods are used in conjunction with Excelsys Modular powerPacs. This powerPac family provides power from 200W to 1340W and is used throughout various industries including Medical, Industrial, Communications and Military. Consult Excelsys for details.



#### Section 3 Connectors, Derating, Mechanical Drawings and Configuration

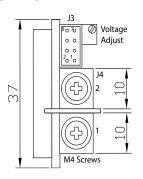
#### Section 3.1

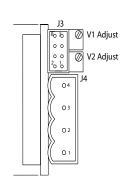
#### **Connectors for Xgen Series**

#### **Output Connectors**

The output powerMods connection details are shown below. Type A connectors are for single output powerMods XgA-XgT and Xg1-Xg7. The Type B connector is for the dual output XgF/Xg8 powerMod. The power and signal connectors are as follows:

Type A: powerMods XgA to XgE XgG to XgT Xg1 to Xg7





Type B: powerMod

XqF/Xq8

#### **Output Signals and Power Connector Pinout**

Pin	J3	J3	J3	J3	J3	J4	J4
Module	(XgA to XgD)	(XgG-XgQ)	(XgR-XgT)	(XgE)	(XgF)	(Type A)	(Type B)
		(Xg1-Xg5)			(Xg7)	(Xg8)	
1	not used	+Sense*	not used	not used	-pg (V2)	-Vout	-V2
2	Common	-Sense*	-Vtrim	not used	+pg (V2)	+Vout	+V2
3	not used	Vtrim	+Vtrim	not used	Inhibit V2)	ı	-V1
4	not used	Itrim	Itrim	Common	Common	(V2)	+V1
5	+Inhibit	+Inhibit/Enable	+Inhibit/Enable	-pg	-pg (V1)		
6	-Inhibit	-Inhibit/Enable	-Inhibit/Enable	+pg	+pg (V1)		
7	not used	+pg	+pg	Inhibit	Inhibit (V1	1)	
8	not used	-pg	-pg	Common	Common (	(V1)	

\*remote sense not present on XgR and XgT powerMods.

#### **Output Mating Connectors**

J3: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking Molex 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keving

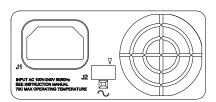
J4 (Type A): M4 Screw (8mm)

J4 (Type B) Connector(s): Camden CTB9200/4A or Wurth Elektronik 691 352 710 004

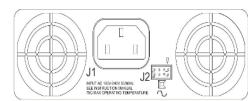
#### Input Connectors

Excelsys modular power supplies have a variety of input connector options to ease system integration. These include IEC, Input cables (3-wire) and IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor.

#### J1 & J2 Connectors (4-slot)







Pin	J1	J2
_1	Line	Common
2	Neutral	+5V Bias
3	Earth	not used
4		AC Fail
5		Fan Fail
6		Global Enable
7		Temp Alarm
8		Global Inhibit

#### **Input Mating Connectors**

- J1: IEC320 type female plug rated 13, Locking IEC cable and connector: Schaffner EMC part number IL13-US1-SVT-3100-183.
- J2: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

#### Input Cable (Option D)

Excelsys modular power supplies are also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the power supply in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

#### **IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor**

Some applications may require a screw terminal input rather than the standard IEC320 connector provided with Excelsys modular power supplies. For such applications, Excelsys can offer the XE1, the IEC to Screw terminal adaptor accessory plug. This is a press fit connector that plugs securely into the *powerPac* and provides the system integrator with screw terminals for mains connection (not available on XCE, XVE, XMD, XLD, XF). Recommended IEC to Faston/Terminal Lugs Schurter P/N 4788.8000

#### **Modular Power Supply Mounting Options**

#### 1. Base Plate Mounting

The unit can be mounted in the system via the mounting holes present on the UltiMod and Xgen base. See mechanical drawings for mounting hole positions. Use M4 mounting screws. Ensure that maximum screw penetration from base does not exceed 6mm.

#### 2. Fleximount System A

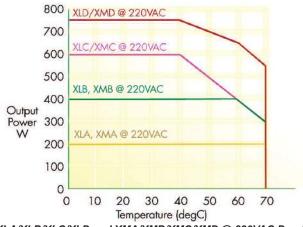
Using the side mounting clips accessory shown, the clip can be positioned at the user defined position along the slide rail on the side of the UltiMod/Xgen. The clip is then mounted to the system base plate. Use M4 mounting screws to fix mounting clip to system base. Excelsys part number Z165.

#### 3. Fleximount System B

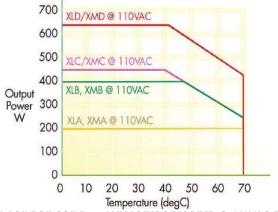
Using the slide rail on side of the UltiMod/Xgen, self clenching studs can be placed at a user defined position. Recommend: PEM FH-M4-X or FH-832-X or equivalent.



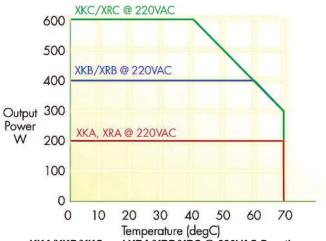
#### Section 3.2 **Deratings Curves for Xgen Series**



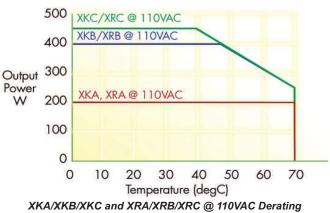
XLA/XLB/XLC/XLD and XMA/XMB/XMC/XMD @ 220VAC Derating

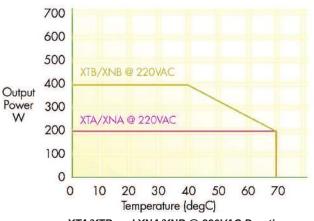


XLA/XLB/XLC/XLD and XMA/XMB/XMC/XMD @ 110VAC Derating

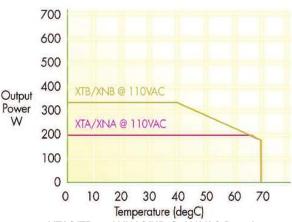


XKA/XKB/XKC and XRA/XRB/XRC @ 220VAC Derating

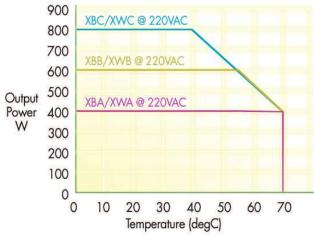




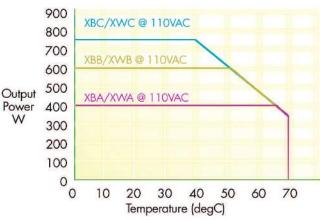
XTA/XTB and XNA/XNB @ 220VAC Derating



XTA/XTB and XNA/XNB @ 110VAC Derating

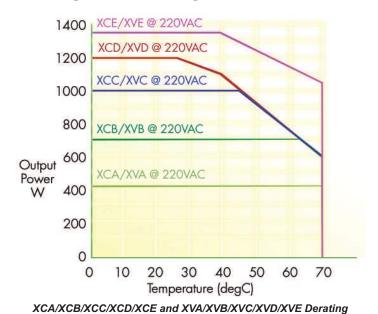


XBA/XBB/XBC and XWA/XWB/XWC @ 220VAC Derating

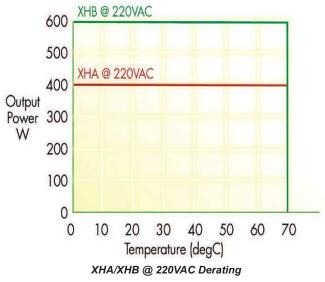


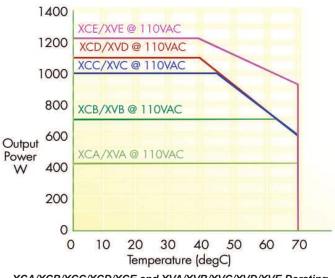
XBA/XBB/XBC and XWA/XWB/XWC @ 110VAC Derating

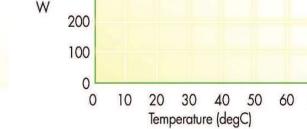
#### **Deratings Curves for Xgen Series**



@ 220VAC Derating







70

XHB @ 110VAC

XHA@110VAC

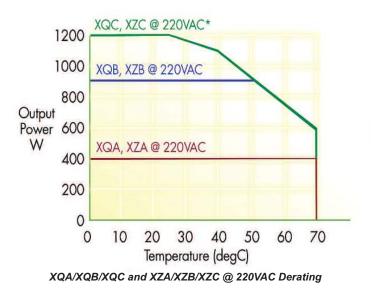
600

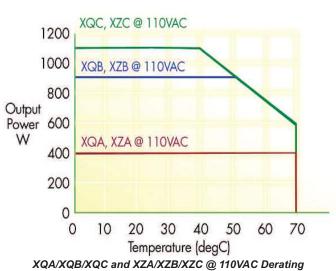
500

400

Output Power 300

XCA/XCB/XCC/XCD/XCE and XVA/XVB/XVC/XVD/XVE Derating
@ 110VAC Derating



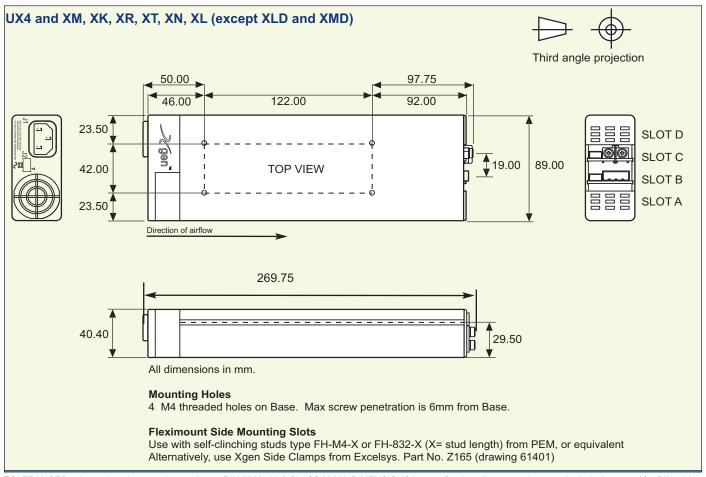


XHA/XHB @ 110VAC Derating

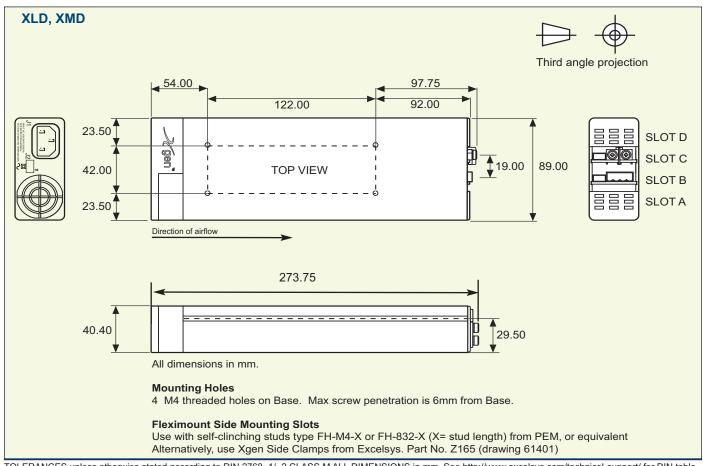
#### Section 3.3

#### **Modular Power Supplies Mechanical Drawings**

All 3D/CAD Drawings available at http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/3d-files-and-cad-drawings/

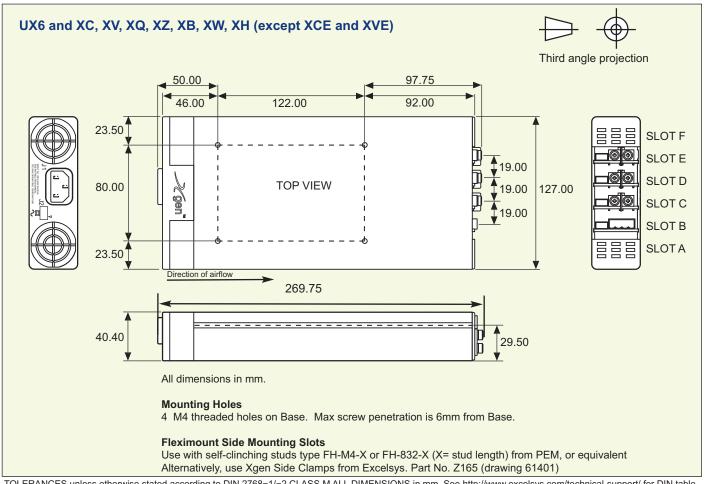


TOLERANCES unless otherwise stated, according to DIN 2768-1/-2 CLASS MALL DIMENSIONS in mm. See http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/ for DIN table.

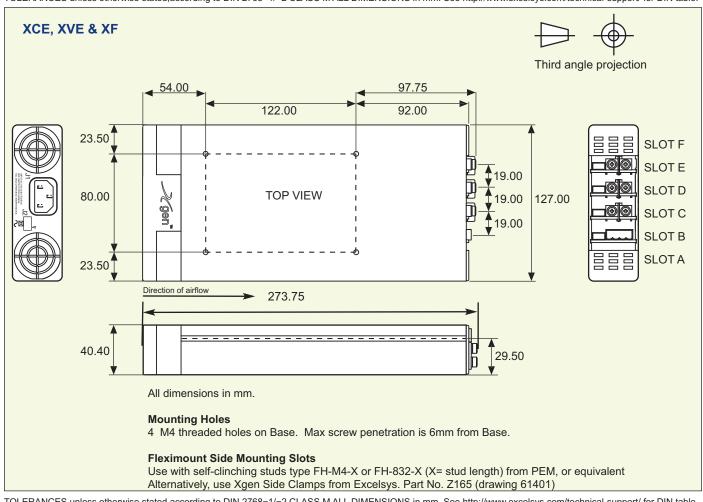


TOLERANCES unless otherwise stated, according to DIN 2768-1/-2 CLASS MALL DIMENSIONS in mm. See http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/ for DIN table.





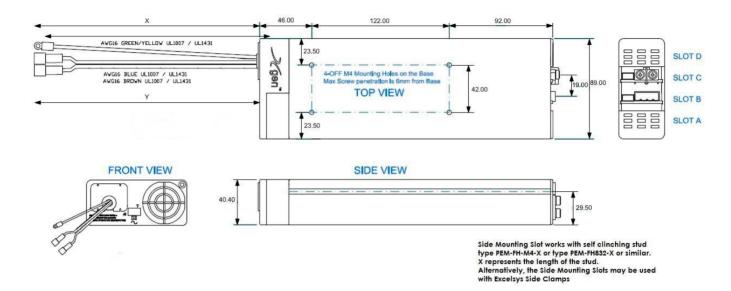
TOLERANCES unless otherwise stated, according to DIN 2768-1/-2 CLASS MALL DIMENSIONS in mm. See http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/ for DIN table.



TOLERANCES unless otherwise stated, according to DIN 2768-1/-2 CLASS MALL DIMENSIONS in mm. See http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/ for DIN table.

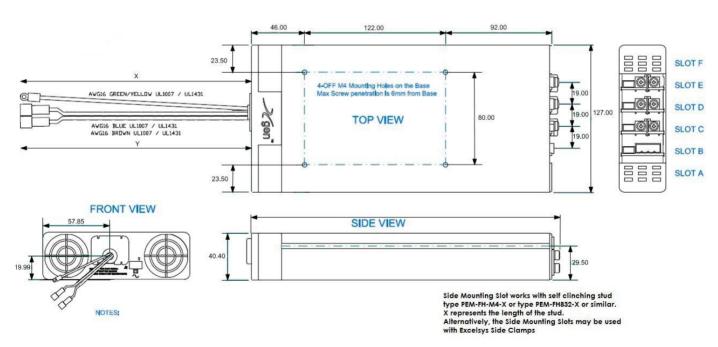


#### 4 slot Input Cable Version (Option D)



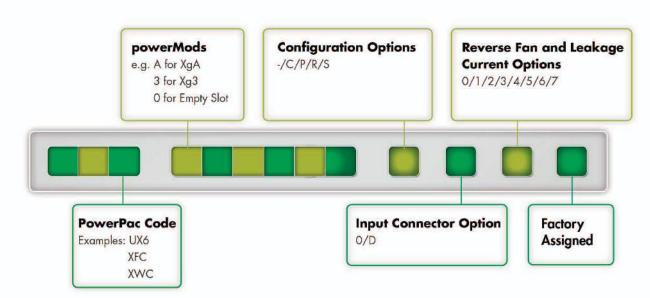
Standard cable length 300 mm. Please contact factory for alternative lengths.

#### 6 slot Input Cable Version (Option D)



Standard cable length 300 mm. Please contact factory for alternative lengths.





### **Section 3.4**Configuring your Modular Power Supply

The Xgen and UltiMod series of user configurable power supplies combine feature rich AC input front-ends (power-Pacs) with slide-in DC output modules (powerMods). The plug and play architecture allows system designers to define and build 'instant' custom power solutions with industry leading 17W/in³ power density and up to 92% efficiency.

**Configured units** may be specified and ordered using the part numbering system shown above.

#### **OPTION CODES EXPLAINED**

#### **CONFIGURATION OPTIONS**

- "-" Standard. No additional configuration

  Nominal output voltages and no options
- "C" Conformal Coating
- "P" Preset. Voltage Adjustments, Series, Parallel Outputs
- "R" Extra Ruggedisation for Shock and Vibration
- "S" Conformal Coating and Extra Ruggedisation for Shock and Vibration

#### **INPUT CONNECTOR CONFIGURATOR OPTIONS**

- "0" Standard IEC Input Connector
- "D" Input Cable Option

### REVERSE FAN AND LEAKAGE CURRENT OPTIONS

- "0" Standard Thermal Signals + Fan Fail Signal Included
- '1" Standard Thermal Signals + Fan Fail Signal Included (Xgen models only)
- "2" Reverse Fan (Includes "0")
- "3" Reverse Fan, Standard Thermal Signals + Fan Fail Signal Included (Xgen models only)
- "4" 150uA Leakage Current\*(medical models only, Includes"0")
- "5" 150uA Leakage Current\*, Standard Thermal Signals + Fan Fail Signal Included (Xgen models only)
- "6" 150uA\* + Reverse Fan (medical versions only, Includes"0")
- "7" 150uA Leakage Current\*, Reverse Fan, Standard Thermal Signals + Fan Fail Signal Included (Xgen models only)

#### **Specifying & Ordering Configured Power Supplies**

Configured Units may be specified and ordered using the part numbering system shown opposite. At our configuration centre we will assemble the Power Supply as specified by you accounting for slot preferences and also for preferred settings (Voltage/Series/Parallel etc), and also incorporating any Options required.

Configuration example for UltiMod: part number UX4CGD0-D4 specifies the following product;

- UX4 powerPac 600W (Medical & Industrial)
- Slot 1: XgC: 36V/5.6A powerMod
- Slot 2: XgG: 2.5V/40A powerMod
- Slot 3: XgD: 48V/4.2A powerMod
- Slot 4: empty
- Option D (input cable) & Option 4 (150uA Leakage current)

Configuration example for XF: part number XFC2DK4BHS01 specifies the following product;

- XFCS01 powerPac 1000W (includes options S & 1 as standard)
- Slot 1: Xg2C 5V/40A powerMod
- Slot 2: XqDC 48V/4.2A powerMod
- Slot 3: XgKC 24V/9.2A powerMod
- Slot 4: Xg4C 24V/10A powerMod
- Slot 5: XgBC 24V/8.3A powerMod
- Slot 6: XgHC 5V/36A powerMod

Configuration example for Xgen: part number XVD2345F0-D4 specifies the following product;

- XVD powerPac 1200W (Medical)
- Slot 1: Xg2:5V/40A powerMod
- Slot 2: Xg3:12V/20A powerMod
- Slot 3: Xg4:24V/10A powerMod
- Slot 4: Xg5:48V/6A powerModSlot 5: XgF:24V/3A, 24V/3A powerMod
- Slot 6: empty
- Option D (input cable) & Option 4 (150uA Leakage current)

\*UltiMod comes with Thermal and Fan Fail signals as standard

\*With 150uA Leakage Current (0ption 4) some external filtering may in certain cases be needed to meet system level EMC specifications. Consult Excelsys for support.



### Section 3.5 Accessories

#### Input Cable (Option D)

Excelsys modular power supplies are also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the power supply in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

#### **IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor**

Some applications may require a screw terminal input rather than the standard IEC320 connector provided with Excelsys modular power supplies. For such applications, Excelsys can offer the XE1, the IEC to Screw terminal adaptor accessory plug. This is a press fit connector that plugs securely into the *powerPac* and provides the system integrator with screw terminals for mains connection (not available on XCE, XVE, XMD, XLD, XF).





#### **IEC to Faston Adaptor**

For application that require Faston connectors on the AC input, Excelsys recommends IEC to Faston/Terminal Lugs Schurter P/N 4788.8000.



#### **Modular Power Supply Mounting Options**

#### 1. Base Plate Mounting

The unit can be mounted in the system via the mounting holes present on the UltiMod and Xgen base. See mechanical drawings for mounting hole positions. Use M3 mounting screws. Ensure that maximum screw penetration from base does not exceed 6mm.

#### 2. Fleximount System A

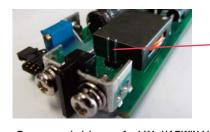
Using the side mounting clips accessory shown, the clip can be positioned at the user defined position along the slide rail on the side of the UltiMod/Xgen. The clip is then mounted to the system base plate. Use M3 mounting screws to fix mounting clip to system base. Excelsys part number Z165.

#### 3. Fleximount System B

Using the slide rail on side of the UltiMod/Xgen, self-clenching studs can be placed at a user defined position. Excelsys recommends:PEM<FH-M4-X or FH-832-X or equivalent.

#### LK1 for Current Share on powerMods XgA to XgD

To implement current share on powerMods XgA to XgD, The Excelsys LK1 connector must be inserted. Excelsys recommends the use of Harwin M7567-05 (Jumper Socket, Black 2.54mm 2 way connector). See picture below for details on where to inset LK1.



LK1 (Attach jumper here)

Recommended Jumper for LK1: HARWIN M7567-05 (Jumper Socket, Black, 2.54mm, 2-way)

#### XS1 & XP1 Bus Bars

#### Parallel and Series Links

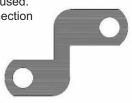
XP1 Parallel bus bar. When connecting *powerMods* in parallel for higher current outputs, the XP1 bus bar can be used. This can also be used to create common grounds between outputs.

Please follow the procedure for parallel connection of powerMods in Section 4.6



XS1 Series bus bar. When connecting powerMods in series for higher voltage outputs, the XS1 bus bar can be used. This can also be used to create common grounds between outputs. Please follow the procedure for series connection of *powerMods* in Section 4.6

Full mechanical details of all drawings available on request.





## Section 4.0 MODULAR POWER SUPPLIES

This Modular Power Supply Designers' Manual has been prepared by Excelsys experts to assist qualified engineers and technicians in understanding the correct system design practices necessary to achieve maximum versatility and performance from any of the Ultimod and Xgen range of Modular Configurable power supplies.



### Section 4.1 Overview of UltiMod and Xgen

The UltiMod and Xgen series allows users to instantly configure high efficiency, off-line power supplies. Although very small in size, the Excelsys range of modular power supplies provide up to 1340W of simultaneous output power.

A complete power supply is configured by selecting and inserting up to six DC output modules called <code>powerMods</code> into a <code>powerPac</code> to build a power supply. This offers the advantages of a custom supply, but is assembled from standard and modular building blocks continuing the Excelsys tradition of industry leading configurable power supplies.

Manufactured in world class power supply production facilities, the UltiMod and Xgen are completely user configurable. If output requirements change, i.e. more power or a different output voltage is needed, upgrading is easy: simply unlock a single screw and replace the slide-in *powerMod* assembly with the preferred alternative. Allowing additional flexibility, *powerMods* can be connected in parallel to increase output power, or in series for higher voltages (subject to staying within isolation ratings and giving due consideration to any SELV requirements).

A user-friendly interface on connector J3 of each *powerMod* provides control and output sequencing capability, in addition to useful status indicators.

The plug-together architecture facilitates 'instant' custom power solutions with industry leading 17W/in' power density and up to 92% conversion efficiency.

### Section 4.2 Installation Considerations

The UltiMod and Xgen series models may be mounted on any of three surfaces using standard M4 screws. The chassis comes with four mounting points on the base. Maximum allowable torque is 2Nm. The maximum penetration depth is 6mm. Additionally, the fleximount™ system on both side walls of the *powerPac* chassis facilitates flexible mounting.

When selecting a mounting location and orientation, the unit should be positioned so air flow is not restricted. Maintain a 50mm minimum clearance at both ends of the power supply and route all cables so airflow is not obstructed. The standard unit draws air in on the input side and exhausts air out the load side. If airflow ducting is used, avoid sharp turns that could create back pressure.

Avoid excessive bending of output power cables after they are connected to the *powerMods*. For high current outputs, use cable-ties to support heavy cables and minimise mechanical stress on output studs. Be careful not to short-out to neighboring output studs. *PowerMods* are supplied with spring washers on all output screws. These (or equivalents) should be used and thread locking compounds are not required. The maximum torque recommended on output connectors is 2Nm. Avoid applications in which the unit is exposed to excessive shock or vibration levels that exceed the specified levels. In such applications, a shock absorption mounting design is required.

### **Section 4.3 Mounting Considerations**

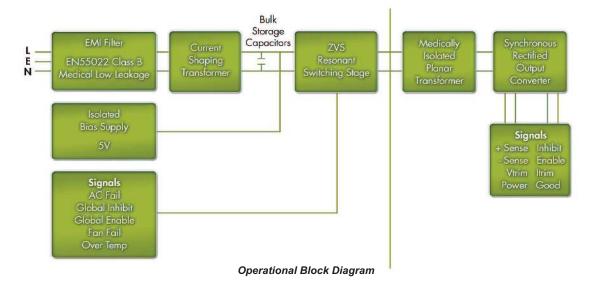
- Always fill all output slots of the UltiMod or Xgen. If a slot is not filled with a powerMod, it should be filled with an Empty Slot Cover (part numbers XB1, XB2 or XB3). Empty Slot covers are plastic assemblies whose main function is to fill up an empty slot. Excessive airflow escape from an empty slot may degrade thermal performance and result in overheating and damage to the UltiMod unit. Refer to Section 4.11 for optimal positioning of powerMods to equalize airflow and prevent foreign objects from entering powerPac
- Do not unplug powerMods while input power is applied to the power-Pac. The UltiMod and Xgen are not designed for hot-plug applications.
- Do not restrict airflow to the unit. The cooling fan draws air into the unit and forces it out at the output terminals.
- Always ensure that output screws are properly torqued to maximum 2Nm before applying power to the powerPac.
- Secure modules in powerPac chassis to a torque value of maximum 2Nm
- Positive and negative power cables should be arranged as a twisted pair to minimise inductance.
- Wait 4 minutes after shutting off power before inserting or removing powerMods.
- UltiMod and Xgen assemblies do not have user serviceable components. They must be returned to the factory for repairs. Contact Customer Service for a RMA number before returning the unit. Do not attempt to repair or modify the power supply in any manner other than the exchange of *powerMods* as described in this Designers' Manual.
- Use proper size wires to avoid overheating and excessive voltage drop.

### Section 4.4 Theory of Operation

The Xgen and UltiMod platforms are comprised of an appropriate powerPac and a selection of powerMod DC output modules selected to deliver the exact volts and amps requirements of the the system designer. See Operational Block Diagram.

The powerPac consists of a fan-cooled semi-enclosed chassis containing circuitry for an off-line single phase AC front end, EMI filter, cooling fan, customer interface and associated housekeeping circuits. Input AC mains voltage (L1/N, L2 and GND) is applied to an IEC320 type input connector and then through an EMI filter designed to meet EN 55022 Class B (for Industrial models).





For medical applications, the EMI filter also ensures the power supply meets the low earth leakage current requirements of EN60601-1 3rd Edition (Medical supplies only).

This stage is then followed by a high frequency switching input current shaping boost converter feeding the ZVS (Zero Voltage Switching) resonant switching stage. The ZVS stage supplies power to a variety of *powerMod* assemblies that provide the desired low voltage, regulated outputs. Conversion in the output assemblies is achieved by the most advanced high efficiency converters resulting in reduced size for magnetics and capacitors; excellent line and load regulation; wide adjustment range for output and low EMI/RFI emission.

At initial power-up, the outputs are disabled to eliminate inrush current and a low-power flyback converter operating with PWM current mode control converts the high voltage DC bus into regulated low voltage to power the internal housekeeping circuits and cooling fans. Once the bus potential is within operating parameters, the AC Fail signal is deactivated indicating that the input power is ok, and allows the installed *powerMod* outputs to come up. An auxiliary isolated bias supply of 5 VDC is provided for peripheral use on interface connector J2. In the case of medically approved supplies, this bias supply has medical isolation (4000VAC).

#### Section 4.5

#### Configuration (and Reconfiguration)

See Online Configuration tool:

http://www.excelsys.com/xgen\_configurator/configure.html

powerMods may be easily added, replaced, or moved by sliding the assemblies in or out of the powerPac chassis.

Prior to removing or installing a *powerMod*, remove power from the *powerPac* and wait 4 minutes. Failure to do so can result in personal injury and/or damage to the supply. Take standard ESD precautions when handling *powerMods*.

Configuring the UltiMod and Xgen is as easy as 1,2,3!

- 1. Select the appropriate powerMods for your application.
- 2. Calculate your power requirements.
- 3. Select your appropriate *powerPac* for power and application from the wide range of *powerPacs*.

#### Removing powerMods

powerMods may be removed by removing the screw on the top surface. Once this screw has been removed the powerMod will

slide out of the chassis. Once a *powerMod* has been removed, the empty slot MUST be filled with either another *powerMod* or an empty slot cover. If the slot is left empty, it will provide an airflow escape and may cause inadvertent thermal shutdown of the unit to equalize airflow and prevent foreign objects from entering the powerPac.

#### Installing powerMods

powerMods may be installed in empty slots by simply sliding in the new powerMod, pushing the powerPac 'home' until the mounting bracket lines up with the hole in the Top Panel, then securing the module with the M3 x 6 countersunk screw provided tighten to 2Nm max. Power and interface connections can be made after the powerMod has been installed.

powerMods may be paralleled for more power using bus bars (Paralleling Links) across the positive and negative output terminals. They can be series connected for applications requiring higher voltages.

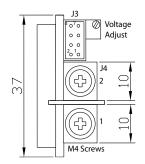
### Section 4.6 powerMod Operation

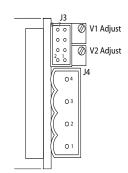
The UltiMod and Xgen series of products have been designed to allow maximum flexibility in meeting the unique requirements of system designers. The inherent flexibility resulting from modular concepts allows users to configure solutions with multiple outputs that can be individually controlled.

#### **Voltage Adjustment**

The UltiMod and Xgen series outputs boast very wide adjustment ranges on the powerMod: Voltage setting and dynamic voltage adjustment can achieved via the on board potentiometer and the J3 signals connector.

Type A: powerMods XgA to XgE XgG to XgT Xg1 to Xg7

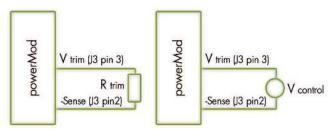




Type B: powerMod XgF/Xg8

Voltage adjustment may be achieved by

- 1. Front Panel potentiometer adjustment allowing users to set the output voltage to their required level.
- 2. Remote voltage adjustment using external resistor or potentiometer for modules XgG-XgT and Xg1-Xg5.
- 3. Remote voltage adjustment using an external voltage source for modules XgG-XgT and Xg1-Xg5.

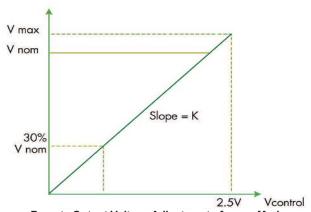


Remote Output Voltage Adjustment of powerMods

Excelsys have developed calculators that assist our customers in defining the external resistor values and external control voltages to allow users to set and control the output voltages. These are available to download from:

http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

Important: When using an external voltage source to set or adjust the output voltage, the control voltage must not exceed 2.5 VDC, and the slew rate of a dynamic control voltage must not exceed 2 V/ms..



Remote Output Voltage Adjustment of powerMods

Go to the support section of our website to download calculators and module specific K values:

http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

Modules XgM-XgQ can be dynamically trimmed to 1V. Contact Excelsys for applications support.

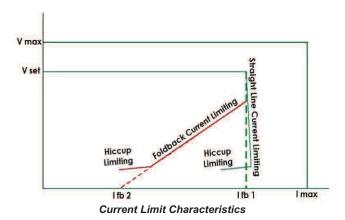
#### **Current Limit Adjustment**

A number of over current protection methods can be implemented on the UltiMod and Xgen platforms. *powerMods* Xg1 to Xg5 and XgG to XgT can have the default Straight-Line current limit, a reduced user defined Straight-Line current or a user defined Foldback current limit. (See *powerMod* Summary Specifications table for the default Straight-Line current limit values)

The following simple external application circuits can be used to set user defined Foldback and Straight-Line current limit for reduced power or constant current applications.

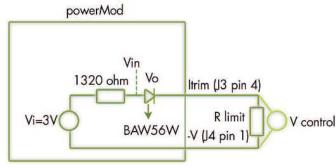
#### **Programming Current Limit**

The current limit can be programmed to your requirements (in both Straight line and Foldback modes).



#### Straight line Current Limit

The onset of current limit can be programmed using an external voltage source resistor/potentiometer. Connection between the Itrim pin (J3 pin4) and the -Vout (J4) terminal will set the current limit to the desired level.



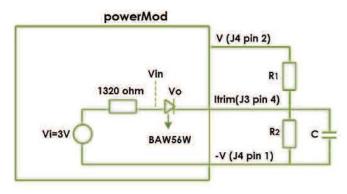
Current Limit Programming

Easy to use calculators have been developed to help users define the external resistor values and external control voltages to allow users to set and control the output current limit. These are available to download from http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

Important: when using an external voltage source for set/adjust the output current, the control voltage must not exceed 2.5VDC.

#### **Foldback current Limit Programming**

Foldback Current Limit can be achieved using the circuit below



Foldback Current Limit

Calculators have been developed to help users define the external resistor values and to allow users to set and control the foldback current limit. These are available to download from the support section of our website:

http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/



Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Current Limit Foldback	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	OVP 1 Tracking % of Vset	Remote Sense (V)	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	-	12.5	150	-	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	-	8.3	200	-	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	-	5.6	200	-	-	
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	-	4.2	200	-	-	-
XgE	24.0	5.0-28.0	No	-	5.0	120	No	-	Yes
XgF <sub>V1</sub> XgFV2	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	No No	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	No No	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	Yes	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	Yes	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	Yes	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	Yes	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	Yes	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	Yes	1.0-6.0	40.0	200	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	Yes	1.0-15.0	20.0	240	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	Yes	1.0-30.0	10.0	240	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	Yes	1.0-58.0	6.0	288	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	Yes	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	105-170%	-	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	Yes	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	105-170%	-	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	Yes	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	105-170%	0.5	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	Yes	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	105-170%	0.5	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	Yes	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	105-170%	0.5	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	Yes	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	105-170%	0.5	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	Yes	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	105-170%	0.5	Yes
Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	No	-	5.0	120	No	-	Yes
Xg8 <sub>V1</sub> Xg8 <sub>V2</sub>	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	No No	-	3.0	72	No	-	Yes
AgoV2	24.0	J.U-20.U	INU	-	3.0	72	No	-	Yes

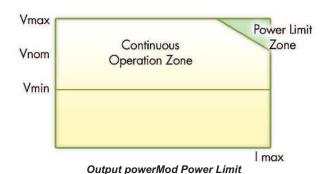
PowerMod Summary Specifications

#### **Over Voltage Protection (OVP)**

Over-voltage protection is implemented on each powerMod output. OVP level is fixed relative to Vmax (105-170%). OVP is latching and it may be reset by removing and reinstating AC power from the powerPac input.

#### **Power Limit**

Each *powerMod* has a number of levels of protection in order to ensure that UltiMod or Xgen is not damaged if used in overload conditions.Refer to Output *powerMod* Power Limit graph



When Vset is less than or equal to Vnom, current limit is employed at the current limit set point. However if Vset is greater than Vnom, the power limit is employed to ensure that the powerMods does not exceed its power rating.

e.g. XgK is adjustable between 12V and 30V. Imax is 9.2A. Power rating is 220W.

At 24V the powerMod can deliver 9.2A continuously, i.e 220W. At 30V, the powerMod can still deliver 220W, however this equates to 7.33A continuous current.

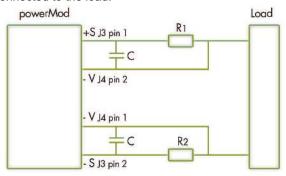
#### Remote Sense (powerMods XgG-XgQ and Xg1-Xg5 only)

To compensate for voltage drops in the output leads, use remote sensing. Remote sensing is available on XgG, XgQ and Xg1-Xg5 modules only.

Remote sensing may be implemented by connecting the Positive Sense pin (J3 pin1) to the positive side of the remote load and the Negative Sense pin (J3 pin2) to the negative side of the remote load. The maximum line drop, which can be compensated for by remote sensing, is 0.5V, subject to not exceeding the maximum module voltage at the output terminals.

Observe the following precautions when remote sensing:

- 1. Use separate twisted pairs for power and sense wiring.
- 2. Route the sensing leads to prevent pick up, which may appear as ripple on the output.
- 3. Never disconnect the output power rail with the sensing still connected to the load.



Remote Sense of Output Voltage



In certain applications where there is a high dynamic impedance along the power leads to the sensing point, remote sensing may cause system instability. This system problem can be overcome by using resistors in the sense leads (Positive sense lead: R1 = 100ohm , Negative sense lead: R2=10ohm ), together with local AC sensing, by using 22uF capacitors between the remote sense pins and the output terminals. The resistance of the power cables must be so that the voltage drop across the cables is less than (Rcable) 0.5V (to ensure remote sensing operates correctly).

Rcable < <u>0.5</u> lout

e.g. for an XgH, 5V/36A. The Rcable must be less than 13.9mohms.

#### Measurement of Ripple & Noise

As with all switched mode power supplies, it is important to ensure that the correct method is used to measure ripple & noise. Care should be taken to ensure that a loop antenna is not formed by the tip and ground lead of the oscilloscope probe as this would lead to erroneous readings consisting mainly of pickup from remnant radiation in the vicinity of the output connectors. Excelsys recommends the use of an x1 probe with the ground sheath of the probe tip used for ground connection.

In some applications, further erroneous readings may result from CM currents. These can be reduced by looping a few turns of the scope lead through a suitable high permeability ferrite ring.

As most loads powered by a power supply will have at least small values of differential capacitors located near the load, Excelsys also recommends the use of small value of capacitance (approx 1uF) positioned at the point of measurement.

#### **Minimising System Noise**

There are a number of causes of poor system noise performance. Some of the more common causes are listed below.

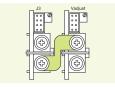
- a. Insufficient de-coupling on the PCB or load.
- b. Faulty wiring connection or poor cable terminations.
- c. Poor system earthing, system level grounding and shielding issues

There are some simple steps to eliminate, reduce or identify the causes of high frequency noise;

- a. Is the noise conducted or radiated? If changing the position of the power supply or screening improves performance, the noise is likely to be radiated. See Section 7.3 (EMC Characteristics).
- b. Twist all pairs of power and sense cables separately.
- c. Ground connections (zero Volt) should be made with the shortest possible wiring via a capacitor to the nearest point on the chassis. See Excelsys Application Note: AN1105 on website: http://www.excelsys.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/09/ ApplicationNoteAN1105-RippleandNoise1.pdf

#### Series Connection of powerMod outputs

It is possible to connect modules in series to increase output voltage. Outputs are rated SELV (Safety Extra Low Voltage), that is, that output voltages are guaranteed to be less than 60V, if putting modules in series please take appropriate precautions.



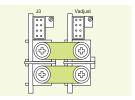
Series Links available Part Number XS1

It is good practice to stack modules with similar output current limits, so that in case of short circuit the outputs collapse together.

If remote sensing is required, the exterior sense connections should connect to the load at point of use, and the interior connections to the local sense. Special links for series connection modules (part number XS1) to reduce wiring complexity can be specified and fitted by the installer or added at the factory.

#### Parallel Connection for PowerMods

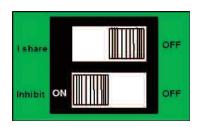
To achieve increased current capacity, simply parallel outputs using the standard parallel links. Excelsys 'wireless' sharing ensures that current hogging is not possible.



Parallel Links available to order.
Part Number XP1

#### To parallel connect outputs: XgG-XgQ and Xg1-Xg5

- 1. Switch on IShare switch to ON.
- 2. Connect Negative Parallel Link.
- Adjust output voltages of powerMods to within 5mV of each other using differential techniques.
- 4. Connect Positive Parallel Link.

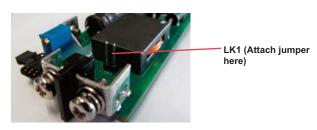


DIP Switch for Current Share & Inhibit/Enable for powerMods XgG to XgL and Xg1 to Xg5

#### To parallel connect outputs: XgA-XgD

- Add jumper to current share header LK1 for powerMods XgA-XgD.
- 2. Connect Negative Parallel Link.
- Adjust output voltages of powerMods to within 5mV of each other using differential techniques.
- 4. Connect Positive Parallel Link

#### LK1 for Current Share on powerMods XgA to XgD



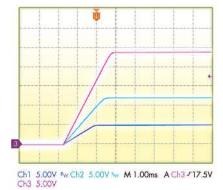
Recommended Jumper for LK1: HARWIN M7567-05 (Jumper Socket, Black, 2.54mm, 2-way)

#### powerMod Start-Up and Shutdown

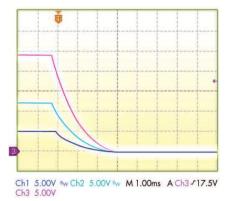
powerMods are designed such that when input power is applied, all outputs rise to their set point voltage simultaneously. Likewise, when input power is removed all outputs commence to drop simultaneously and reach Zero potential simultaneously.

Outputs can be sequenced using the enable function in order to allow controlled start up if required. See plots for start-up and shutdown characteristics.





Output powerMod Start-Up



Output powerMod Shutdown

#### Section 4.7

#### **PowerMod Signals**

#### PowerMod Enable/Inhibit XgE-XgT and Xg1-Xg8

Each *powerMod* may be enabled/inhibited by means of an appropriate signal applied to an opto-isolated input (see figure alongside & table below)

#### XgG-XgT

Apply a signal to the opto-isolated input on J3 pin 5 (positive) and J3 pin 6 (negative), on *powerMods* XgG to XgL

#### Xg1-Xg5

Apply a a signal to the opto-isolated input on J3 pin 5 (positive) and J3 pin 6 (negative), on *powerMods* Xg1 to Xg5

#### XgA-XgD

Inhibit is available by applying an appropriate signal to an optoisolated input on J3 pin 5(positive) and J3 pin 6 (negative)

#### XgE and Xg7

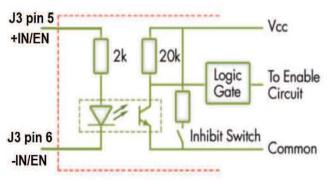
Direct access to the output buck controller is given to the user via J3 pin 7 and J3 Pin 8. Reducing the voltage to less than 0.8V between J3 pin 7 and J3 pin 8 will inhibit the module.

#### XqF and Xq8

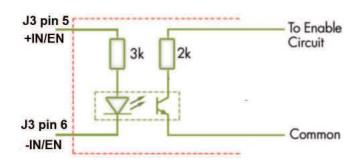
Direct access to the output buck controller is given to the user via J3 pin 3 and J3 Pin 4 for OP1 and J3 pin 7 and J3 pin 8 for OP2 Reducing the voltage to less than 0.8V between these pins will inhibit the corresponding module output.

When inhibited the output voltage of the *powerMod* will be fully inhibited to 0V. Turn-on delay from AC in and Global Enable is typically 2ms but is load dependant.

	XgA to XgD	XgG to XgT	XgE/Xg7, XgF/Xg8
Maximum signal input voltage	17V	12V	0.8V
Minimum signal input voltage	4V	3V	0V
Minimum current required is	1.7mA	1.7mA	



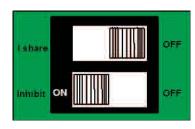
XgG-XgQ Remote Inhibit/Enable of Output Xg1-Xg5



XgA-XgD Remote Enable/Disable of Output

#### XgG-XgT and Xg1-Xg5

PowerMods can be configured to be normally ON or normally OFF the by appropriate setting of the DIP switch on the power-Mod (default mode is normally ON as in figure below). The powerMod will deliver output voltage when mains is applied (and the powerPac is enabled). The powerMod requires an external 5V signal (between +IN/EN and -IN/EN) to disable the output pins. This may be reversed (normally OFF and requiring a signal to turn ON) by setting of the Inhibit dip switch to the OFF position



DIP Switch for Current Share & Inhibit/Enable for powerMods XgG to XgT

#### PowerMod Power Good Signal (XgE-XgQ and Xg1-Xg8)

Each *powerMod* contains an internal comparator which monitors the output voltage and determines whether this voltage is within normal operation limits. When the output voltage is within normal limits, the Power Good signal is activated (see below for signal descriptions).

#### For XgG-XgQ and Xg1-Xg5

The open collector of an opto-isolator is available on J3 pin 7 and the emmiter on J3 pin 8. (opto-transistor ON= Power-Good).

#### For XgE and Xg7

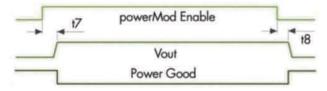
The open collector of an opto-isolator is available on J3 pin 6 and the emmiter on J3 pin 5. (opto-transistor ON= Power-Good).



#### For XgF and Xg8

The open collector of an opto-isolater is available on J3 pin 6 and J3 pin 5 for OP1 and J3 Pin 2 and J3 Pin 1 for OP2 (opto-transistor ON= Power Good).

Maximum collector current is 2mA. Maximum Collector voltage is 30V. t7 < 30ms t8 < 30ms



Output powerMod Signals

(In this figure the Power Good open collector has been pulled up to a 5V signal with a 4k resistor).

#### powerMod LED Indicator

The LED indicator on each *powerMod* module gives a visual indication of the information contained in the Power Good signal above.

### Section 4.8 powerPac Operation

The *powerPac* provides the front end input power to the *power-Mods*. This is available in two package sizes and a number of power ratings. See Section 4.11, Power Ratings for more detail.

#### **Bias Voltage**

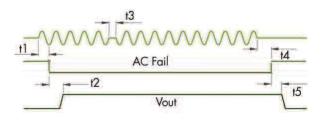
A SELV isolated bias (always on) voltage of 5V nominal @ 500mA (250mA on XF, XCE and XVE models) is provided on J2 pin 2 relative to J2 pin 1 (common) and may be used for miscellaneous control functions. For medical applications, this bias supply voltage has 4000VAC isolation.

### Section 4.9 powerPac (Global) Signals

#### AC Fail

AC Mains Fail signal is implemented by an open collector of an opto-isolater with a maximum sink current of 4mA. During normal operation the transistor is ON. When the input voltage is lost or goes below 80Vac, the opto-transistor is turned OFF at least 5mS before loss of output regulation (at nominal *powerMod* voltage or below)

In this figure the AC Fail open collector has been pulled up to a 5V signal with a 4k resistor.

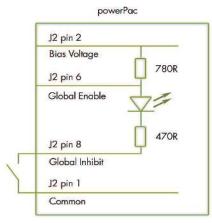


Mains AC Fail Signal

80 ms < t1 < 600 ms 80 ms < t2 < 100 ms t3 = 10 ms t4 > 10 ms t5 > 2 ms

#### **Global Inhibit**

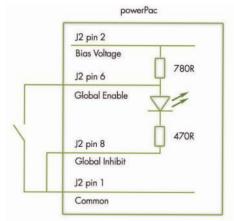
A global inhibit function may be implemented via simple contact closure as shown. This function inhibits ALL *powerMod* outputs except the auxiliary bias voltage. Global inhibit also shuts down the *powerPac* fans. When current flows through the internal optoisolator the *powePac* is turned off.



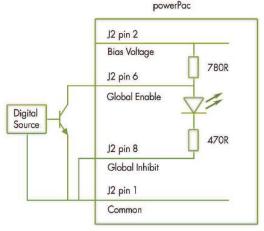
Global Inhibit Using Bias Supply Voltage

#### **Global Enable**

A global enable function may be implemented via simple contact closure as shown in the diagram. Ensure that J2 pin 8 and J2 pin 1 are connected prior to contact closure, this mode by-passes the opto-isolator. This function enables ALL *powerMod* outputs and the *powerPac* fans when the switch is closed.

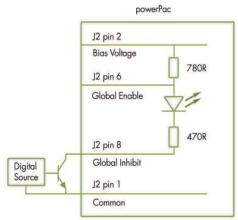


Global Enable Using Bias Supply Voltage



Global Enable Using an External Signal



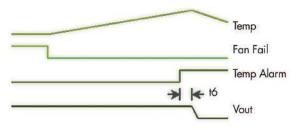


Global Inhibit Using an External Signal

### Section 4.10 powerPac Options

#### **Temperature Alarm**

Open collector signal indicating that excessive temperature has been reached due to fan failure or operation beyond ratings. This signal is activated at least 10ms prior to system shutdown. (In this figure the Fan Fail and temperature alarms open collector have been pulled up to a 5V signal with a 4k resistor).



Over-temperature and Fan Fail

#### Fan Fail

Open collector signal indicating that at least one of the *powerPac* fans has failed. This does not cause power supply shutdown. The power supply will continue to operate until 10ms after the temperature alarm signal is generated. The signal is low during normal fan operation, going open on failure.

#### Reverse Fan (Option 02)

UltiMod and Xgen are available with reverse air flow direction. This is ideal to expel air from the system and works particularly well with the internal fan cooling built into the overall system. Contact factory for details (standard airflow is from input connections to output connections).

#### **Ultra Low Leakage Current (Option 04)**

The UltiMod and Xgen is available with the option of Ultra Low Earth Leakage Current of <150  $\mu$ A. This is ideal for Medical applications using two power supplies or containing additional parts that contribute to the system Earth Leakage Current, ensuring system Earth Leakage current does not exceed levels defined in EN60601-1 and UL60601-1 2nd and 3rd Editions. Consult Excelsys for possible filter recommendations which may be needed to meet system level EMC specifications.

#### **Conformal Coating (Option C)**

UltiMod and Xgen is available with conformal coating for harsh environments and MIL-COTs applications. It is IP50 rated against dust and protected against vertical falling drops of water and non condensing moisture, e.g. UX6ABDDL0C0 is a conformal coated 1000W configured UltiMod. Conformal coating material is Humiseal 1A33: (polyurethane based and military qualified)

#### Ruggedised (Option R)

UltiMod and Xgen are available with extra ruggedisation as standard for applications that are subject to extremes in shock and vibration. These parts have been tested on 3 axes, for a total of 300hours at 1.67g's rms and have been tested versus MIL-STD 810G., e.g. UX6ABDDL0R00 is a ruggedised 1000W configured UltiMod.

#### Conformal Coated and Ruggedised Option (Option S)

UX6ABDDL0S00 is a ruggedised and conformal coated 1000W configured UltiMod.

#### **Input Cable Option (Option D)**

Excelsys modular power supplies are also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the power supply in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

### Section 4.11 Power Ratings

When specifying an UltiMod or Xgen power supply in an application it is necessary to ensure that powerPacs and powerMods are operating within their power output capabilities, taking into account the Temperature Derating and Input Voltage Derating. The maximum permissible output power that may be drawn from any powerMod is given in the powerMod specification table in Section 4.6. Refer to derating Curves on Individual Datasheets for Line and Temperature derating for UltiMod and Xgen.

Refer to derating Curves on individual datasheets or on page 45 and 46 for Line and Temperature deratings for UltiMod and Xgen.

#### **PowerMod Positioning**

PowerMod performance can vary depending on slot position. Please use our online configurator to determine the optimal configuration for your system. This is particularly important when paralleling modules. Visit our configurator here

http://www.excelsys.com/xgen\_configurator/configure.html

#### Section 4.12 Acoustic Noise

UltiMod and Xgen power supplies can be used in a wide variety of applications. Certain applications are more sensitive to acoustic noise than others. The table below sets out the measured acoustic noise of the various versions of UltiMod and Xgen. All acoustic noise measurements have been conducted in an anechoic chamber at a distance of 1m.

#### Acoustic Noise measurements of powerPacs

4-Slot powerPac	[dBA]	amb [dBA]
XL, XM	45.8	27.4
UX4, XK, XR	39.8	27.5
Ultra Quiet, XT, XN	37.3	27.3
XLD, XMD	52.8	27.3

6-Slot powerPac	[dBA]	amb [dBA]
XC, XV, XH	49.5	27.3
UX6, XQ, XZ,	42.7	27.5
Ultra Quiet, XB, XW	38.3	27.4
XCE, XVE, XF	56.5	27.3









## Ultra compact 500W and 1000W single output power supplies

- · High Efficiency
- · Convection Cooled
- · Digital Communications





#### Ultra-high efficiency 1U size

#### **FEATURES**

- Single output: 24V, 36V or 48V
- IEC60950 2nd Edition, IEC60601-1 2nd & 3rd Edition & IEC60601-1-2 4th Edition EMC compliant
- Ultra high efficiency, >92%
- Low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Convection Cooled 500W
- Fan Cooled 1000W (variable speed fan)
- 12V/300mA bias standby voltage provided
- Remote ON/OFF Signal
- Power Good Signal
- MIL810G
- 2 MOPP
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Suitable for Type B and BF rated applications
- Optional I<sup>2</sup>C PMBus™Communications
- Optional OR-ing Function
- 5 Year Warranty
- Adjustable output voltage
- 5000m altitude for EN60950 applications
- All models feature active power factor correction as standard
- Product Options: Conformal Coating, Low Leakage Current and Ruggedised

#### APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- Industrial
- Test & Measurement
- Medical
- Hi-Rel COTS

The Xsolo family of single output power supplies provides up to an incredible 1008W in an extremely compact package.

Available in two package types, the high efficiency Xsolo delivers an incredible *convection* cooled 504W in an open-frame U-channel form factor and up to 1008W in an enclosed, fan cooled chassis.

The Xsolo platform comes with a host of features including: variable speed fan, 12V/300mA isolated bias supply, remote ON/OFF, output voltage control and parallel operation for higher power applications. Nominal output voltages are 24, 36V and 48V with wide adjustment ranges and user defined set-points. Xsolo carries *dual safety certification*, *EN60950 2nd Edition* for Industrial Applications and *EN60601-1 2nd and 3rd Edition* for Medical Applications, meeting the stringent creepage and clearance requirements, 4KVAC isolation and <300uA leakage current. Xsolo is designed to meet *MIL810G* and is also compliant with *SEMI F47* for voltage dips and interruptions as well as being compliant with all relevant EMC emission and immunity standards.

Optional features include I<sup>2</sup>C digital communications and OR-ing Function for N+1 redundancy. The product can also be conformal coated and ruggedised for use in harsh environments. With convection cooled power capability of over 500W, the Xsolo is ideal for use in a wide range of applications: industrial, Hi-Rel MIL-COTS applications, as well as acoustically sensitive laboratory and medical environments.



#### XS Models

	Model	Power (W)	Output Voltage	Output Current (A)	Medical Approval UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition	Industrial Approval UL/EN60950 2nd edition
	XS500-24	504	24	21.0	Yes	Yes
	XS1000-24	1008	24	42.0	Yes	Yes
XS	XS500-36*	504	36	14.0	Yes	Yes
×	XS1000-36*	1008	36	28.0	Yes	Yes
	XS500-48	504	48	10.5	Yes	Yes
	XS1000-48	1008	48	21.0	Yes	Yes

	Model	Vnom (V)	Power (W)	Description	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Remote Sense	Power Good
	XS500-24	24	504	Convection Cooled U-Channel	19-28	14-28	21.0	Yes	Yes
	XS1000-24	24	1008	Enclosed Fan Cooled	19-28	14-28	42.0	Yes	Yes
S	XS500-36*	36	504	Convection Cooled U-Channel	26-40	20-40	14.0	Yes	Yes
×	XS1000-36*	36	1008	Enclosed Fan Cooled	26-40	20-40	28.0	Yes	Yes
	XS500-48	48	504	Convection Cooled U-Channel	36-58	29-58	10.5	Yes	Yes
	XS1000-48	48	1008	Enclosed Fan Cooled	36-58	29-58	21.0	Yes	Yes

<sup>\*</sup>Contact Excelsys for availability of 36V models

Full part numbering information including product options and ordering information on page 65.



INPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC VDC
Power Rating	XS500	120	504	380	W
	XS1000		1008		W
Input Current	XS500		5		Α
	XS1000		10	0.5	A
Inrush Current Undervoltage Lockout	230VAC @ 25°C Shutdown	65		25 74	A VAC
Fusing	XS500 250VAC	0.5	F8A HRC	74	VAC
	XS1000 250VAC		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Output Voltage Range	XS500/1000-24: Multi-turn potentiometer	19		28	VDC
	XS500/1000-24: Dynamic Vtrim range	14		28	VDC
	XS500/1000-36: Multi-turn potentiometer	26		40	VDC
	XS500/1000-36: Dynamic Vtrim range	20		40	VDC
	XS500/1000-48: Multi-turn potentiometer XS500/1000-48: Dynamic Vtrim range	36 29		58 58	VDC VDC
Output Current Range	XS500-7000-40. Dynamic vtilin range	23		21	A
	XS1000-24			42	Α
	XS500-36			14	Α
	XS1000-36			28	Α
	XS500-48			10.5	A
Load & Cross Regulation	XS1000-48 For 25% to 75% load change			21 ±0.2	A %
J.	ORing Option			±0.4	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			2.5	%
	Settling Time		0.12	500	μs
Ripple and Noise	XS500/1000-24: 20MHz		240 360		mV pk-
	XS500/1000-36: 20MHz XS500/1000-48: 20MHz		480		mV pk- <sub> </sub> mV pk- <sub> </sub>
Overvoltage Protection	XS500/1000-46. 20MHz XS500/1000-24: Latching	33	34	37	VDC
oron chage i rescencii	XS500/1000-36: Latching	44	47	52	VDC
	XS500/1000-48: Latching	61	63	69	VDC
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom.	105	115	130	%
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line		±0.5	0.5	%
Remote Sense Overshoot				0.5	VDC %
Rise Time	Monotonic		3	5	ms
Turn-on Delay	From AC in		500	800	ms
	From Remote On/Off		10		ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load.	17			ms
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			VAC
	Input to Chassis Output to Chassis	1500 1500			VAC VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1008W @ 24V/36V/48V	1000	>92		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60601-1 2nd and 3rd Edition, cTUVus 60601-1				
	EN60950 2nd Edition, cTUVus 60950				
Leakage Current	264VAC, 60Hz, 25°C			300	μA
Signals	264VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 4) See Page 3			150	μA
Signals Bias Supply	Always on, current 300mA, 50mA XS500		12.0		VDC
Weight	XS500		1.1		Kg
	XS1000		1.3		Kg
MTBF	Telecordia SR-332, 40°C ground benign, parts count.			550,000	Hours
EMC					
Parameter	Standard		Level		Units
Emissions					
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3		Compliant Compliant		
Immunity	2.101000 0 0		Compliant		
Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-4-2		Level 2		
Radiated Immunity	EN61000-4-3		Level 3		
Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-4-4		Level 3		
Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Level 3 Level 3		
	EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant.®		Compliant		
Voltage Dips			Jamphant		
ENVIRONMENTAL				Max	Units
ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom		
ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	Conditions/Description	-40	Nom	+70	°C
ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature			Nom		°C
ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	See Page 62 for full temperature deratings	-40 -40	Nom	+70 +85	°C
Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	See Page 62 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	-40		+70	°C %RH
ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	See Page 62 for full temperature deratings	-40 -40	Nom	+70 +85	°C



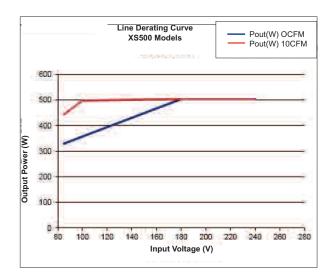
#### Section 5.2

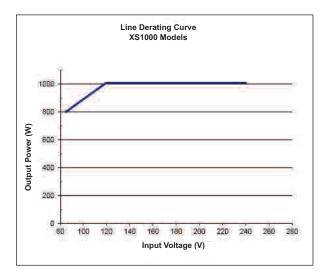
#### **Xsolo Derating Curves**

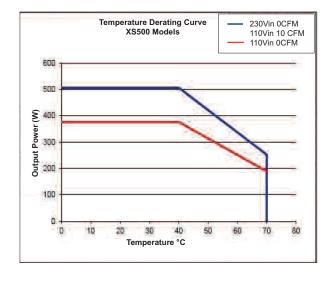
The line voltage and temperatures derating curves for the XS500 and XS1000 are shown below.

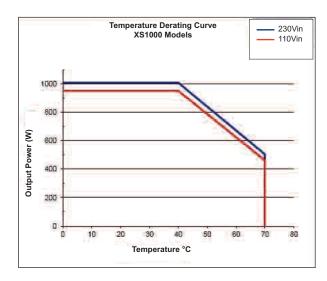
The XS500 is a 500W convection cooled part. The graphs below show the output power ratings with no system air flow and with 10CFM of system air flow applied to the product.

Contact support@excelsys.com for further information on the XS500 and XS1000 performance with system air flow applied to the product.





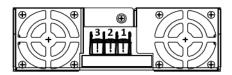




#### Section 5.3 **Xsolo Connectors**

#### Input Connector J7

Connector, Barrier Terminal Block, Vertical, 3 position, Pitch:0.375in Molex - 38720-7503



#### **Output Signal Connector J5**

Connector, Header 14POS 2MM Pitch T/H Molex - 87831-1420

#### **J5 Mating Connectors**

Locking Molex 51110-1451; Non Locking 51110-1450;

Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394

#### I<sup>2</sup>C Interface (Option)

The I<sup>2</sup>C PM Bus compatible interface can be used for monitoring the output voltage and current. It can also be used to manage real time data for the PSU.

For full details on PM Bus please contact sales@excelsys.com.

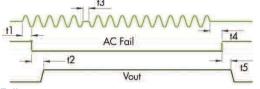
#### PMBus Connector:

PL1: Molex - 87833-0831

#### PL1 Mating Connector:

Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394

#### **AC Fail Signal**



80ms < t1 < 700ms

10ms < t2 < 100ms

t5 > 2ms

#### O/P Connector J10 and J12

Connector, Barrier STRIP DL 3CIRC .325

Tyco - 2-1437667-5

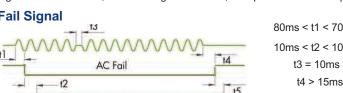
\*Note maximum current per screw terminal is 20Amps





#### **Connector Details**

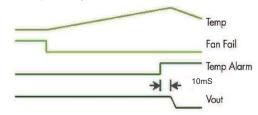
	Pin	Input	Output Signal		PMBus		
					Connector		
	1	L	+Vo	EN-	Not Used		
	2	N	+Vo	EN+	SDA		
	3	PE	+Vo	PG+	SCL		
	4		-Vo	PG-	Not Used		
	5		-Vo	12V	Not Used		
	6		-Vo	ACFail	Not Used		
	7			OTP	Not Used		
	8	9 10		Common	GND		
	9			Vtrim			
	10			-Sns			
	11		+Sns				
	12			FanFail			
	13			Itrim			
14				Common			



#### voltage or below). **Temperature Alarm**

Open collector signal indicating that excessive temperature has been reached due to fan failure or operation beyond ratings. This signal is activated at least 10mS prior to system shutdown.

AC Mains Fail signal is implemented by an an open collector of an opto-isolater with a maximum sink current of 4mA. During normal operation the transistor is ON. When the input voltage is lost or goes below 80VAC, the opto-transistor is turned OFF at least 10mS before loss of output regulation (at nominal



#### Fan Fail

Open collector signal indicating that at least one of the fans has failed. This does not cause power supply shutdown. The power supply will continue to operate until 10ms after the temperature alarm signal is generated.

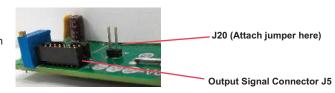
\*Fan Fail, Temperature Fail and AC Fail signal figures above assume use of a pull up resistor to a signal voltage

#### Paralleling Xsolo's

To achieve increased currents Xsolo products can be paralleled.

To connect in parallel the outputs must be trimmed to within 5mV of each other and then the current share header J20 must be added to each Xsolo product.

Recommended Jumper for J20: HARWIN M7567-05 (Jumper Socket, Black, 2.54mm, 2-way)

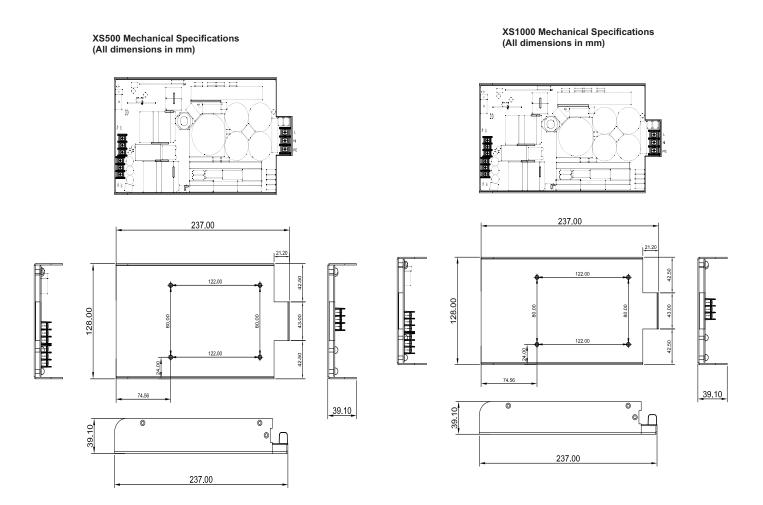




#### Section 5.4

#### **Xsolo Mechanical Drawings**

All 3D/CAD Models available for download: http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/3d-files-and-cad-drawings/



Mounting Holes 4 M3 threaded PEMS on Base. Max Screw Penetration is 6mm from Base

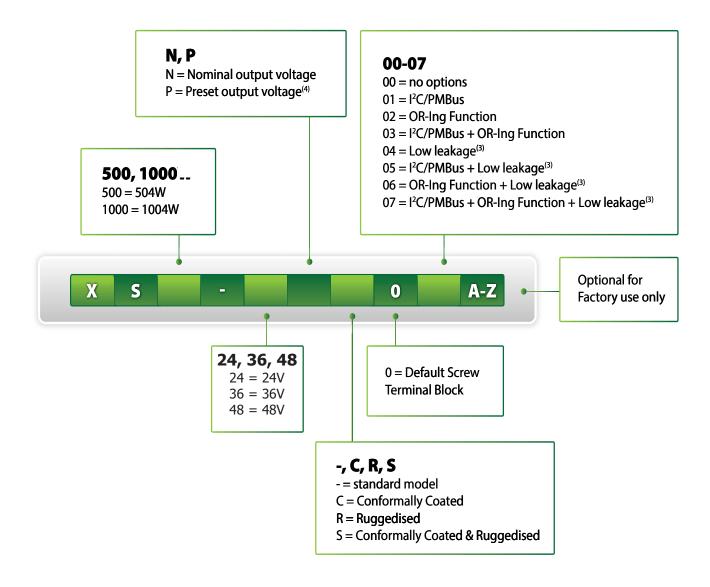
Mounting Holes
4 M3 threaded PEMS on Base. Max Screw Penetration is 6mm from Base

#### **NOTES**

- Note 1. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- Note 2. Consult Excelsys for HALT report (enhanced ruggedisation available as an option).
- Note 3. System design with low leakage capacitors requires particular attention to EMI. Please consult Excelsys for application details.
- Note 4. Contact sales@excelsys.com for details including MOQs on alternative preset output voltages.
- Note 5. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- Note 6. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- Note 7. Compliance with MIL-STD-461 (CE101 & CE102) achieved with the addition of an external line filter from LCR p/n F19374.
- Note 8. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.
- Note 9. Above 2000m altitude, ambient operating temperature decreases by 1  $^{\circ}$ C per 305m (1000 ft) altitude increase



### **Section 5.5**Configuring your Xsolo



Example 1: XS1000-24N-000 = Xsolo 1000W, 24V output with no options

Example 2: XS1000-24N-003 = Xsolo 1000W, 24V output with I<sup>2</sup>C/PMBus and OR-Ing function.



# TÜVRIheinland

#### Ultra-high efficiency 1U size

### Section 6.1 Overview of Xsolo

The Xsolo family of single output power supplies provides up to an incredible 1008W in an extremely compact package. Available in two package types, the high efficiency Xsolo delivers an incredible convection cooled 504W in an open-frame U-channel form factor and up to 1008W in an enclosed, fan cooled chassis.

The Xsolo platform comes with a host of features including: variable speed fan, 12V/300mA isolated bias supply, remote ON/OFF, output voltage control and parallel operation for higher power applications. Nominal output voltages are 24V, 36V and 48V with wide adjustment ranges and user defined set-points. Xsolo carries dual safety certification, EN60950 2nd Edition for Industrial Applications and EN60601-1 2nd and 3rd Edition for Medical Applications, meeting the stringent creepage and clearance requirements, 4KVAC isolation and <300uA leakage current. Xsolo is designed to meet MIL810G and is also compliant with SEMI F47 for voltage dips and interruptions as well as being compliant with all relevant EMC emission and immunity standards.

Optional features include I2C digital communications and OR-ing Function for N+1 redundancy. The product can also be conformal coated and ruggedised for use in harsh environments. With convection cooled power capability of over 500W, the Xsolo is ideal for use in a wide range of applications: industrial, Hi-Rel MIL-COTS applications, as well as acoustically sensitive laboratory and medical environments.

### Section 6.2 Xsolo Features

- EN60950 2nd Edition & EN60601-1 2nd and 3rd Edition
- MIL810G
- 2 MOPP
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Ultra high efficiency, >92%
- Low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Convection Cooled 500W/Fan Cooled 1000W (variable speed fan)
- 12V/300mA bias standby voltage provided
- · Remote ON/OFF Signal, Power Good Signal
- 5 Year Warranty
- Suitable for Type B and BF rated applications
- · Adjustable output voltage
- 5000m altitude for EN60950 applications
- Product Options: Conformal Coating, Low Leakage Current, Ruggedised, PMBus, & OR-ing function

#### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- Industrial
- Test & Measurement
- Medical
- Hi-Rel/MIL-COTS
- Communication







#### Section 6.3

#### **Installation Considerations**

The Xsolo models may be mounted on any of three surfaces using standard M3 screws. The chassis comes with four mounting points on the base. Maximum allowable torque is 2Nm. The maximum penetration depth is 6mm. Maintain a 50mm minimum clearance at both ends of the Xsolo power supply and route all cables so airflow is not obstructed. The XS1000 unit draws air in on the input side and exhausts air out the load side. If airflow ducting is used, avoid sharp turns that could create back pressure. XS500 units are convection cooled. See Excelsys Application Note: AN1504 on website.

Avoid excessive bending of output power cables after they are connected to the Xsolo *powerMods*. For high current outputs, use cable-ties to support heavy cables and minimise mechanical stress on output studs. Be careful not to short-out to neighbouring output studs.

The maximum torque recommended on output connectors is 3Nm. Avoid applications in which the unit is exposed to excessive shock or vibration that exceed the specified levels. In such applications, a shock absorption mounting design is required.

### Section 6.4 Xsolo Control and Signals (Analog)

#### Voltage Adjustment

The Xsolo has been designed with maximum user flexibility as a key objective. The output voltage can be adjusted over a wide range by a number of methods.

Voltage adjustment and setting may be achieved by:

- 1. Voltage Setting via the on board potentiometer.
- 2. Remote voltage programming by applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between J5 Pin 9 (Vtrim) and J5 Pin 10 (-Sense)
- 3. Remote voltage programming by applying a resistor between J5 Pin 9 (Vtrim) and J5 Pin 10 (-Sense).

An Excel spreadsheet has been developed to help users calculate output voltage and control values. These are available to download from the support section of our website;

http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

#### XS500-24 and XS1000-24

By applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between J5 Pin 9 (Vtrim) and J5 Pin 10 (-Sense) the output voltage of XS1000-24 and XS500-24 may be adjusted over a wide range. Vcontrol can be read from the graph below or calculated with the formula:

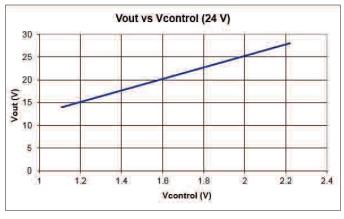
Voutput = 12.59 x Vcontrol

Important: Vcontrol must not exceed 2.5V

Example.

Setting the output voltage to 20VDC via the Vtrim Pin Voutput/12.59 = Vcontrol 20V/12.59 = 1.59V. Vcontrol = 1.59V

See Graph for full range.



#### XS500-48 and XS1000-48

Using an external Voltage source (Vcontrol), the output voltage of the XS1000-48 and XS500-48 may be adjusted over a wide range.

By applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between J5 Pin 9 (Vtrim) and J5 Pin 10 (-Sense) the output voltage of XS1000-48 and XS500-48 may be adjusted over a wide range. Vcontrol can be read from the graph below or calculated with the formula

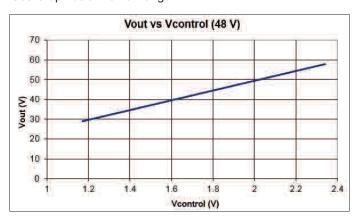
Voutput = 24.75 x Vcontrol

Important: Vcontrol must not exceed 2.5V

Example.

Setting the output voltage to 40VDC via the Vtrim Pin Voutput/24.75 = Vcontrol 40V/24.75 = 1.62V. Vcontrol = 1.62V

See Graph below for full range.



Remote voltage programming by an external resistor/potentiometer can also be implemented on the Xsolo. Simply apply the appropriate resistor value between J5 Pin 9 (Vtrim) and J5 Pin 10 (-Sense). An Excel spreadsheet has been developed to help users calculate output voltage and resistor values. These are available to download from the support section of our website; http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

#### **Current Limit Adjustment (Voltage)**

The Xsolo has been designed to allow users to adjust the onset of Current Limit for reduced power or constant current applications. By applying a voltage (Vcontrol) between the Itrim pin, (J5 Pin 13), and -Vout, current limit of the Xsolo can be adjusted from 0 A to the max rated current of the supply.

An Excel spreadsheet has been developed to help users calculate output current and control voltage values. These are available to download from the support section of our website; http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/



#### **Current Limit Adjustment on XS500-24**

By applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between Itrim (J5, Pin 13) and -Vout, current limit can be adjusted from 0-21A. Vcontrol can be read from the graph below or calculated with the formula

loutput = 15.27 x Vcontrol

Important: Vcontrol should not exceed 1.5V for XS500-24

#### Example.

Setting the output current limit of the XS500-24 to 15A via the Itrim Pin

loutput/15.267=Vcontrol 15A/15.267 = 0.98V. Vcontrol = 0.98VDC

#### **Current Limit Adjustment on XS1000-24**

By applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between Itrim (J5, Pin 13) and -Vout, current limit can be adjusted from 0-42A. Vcontrol can be read from the graph below or calculated with the formula loutput = 15.267 x Vcontrol

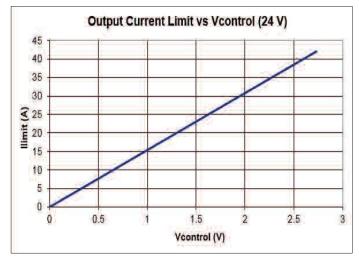
Important: Vcontrol should not exceed 3.0V for XS1000-24

#### Example.

Setting the output current limit of the XS1000-24 to 30A via the Itrim Pin

Ioutput/15.267=Vcontrol 30A/15.267 = 1.96VDC. Vcontrol = 1.96VDC

See Graph for full range.



#### **Current Limit Adjustment on XS500-48**

By applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between Itrim (J5, Pin 13) and -Vout, current limit can be adjusted from 0-10.5A. Vcontrol can be read from the graph below or calculated with the formula

loutput = 8.06 x Vcontrol

Important: Vcontrol should not exceed 1.5V for XS500-48

#### Example.

Setting the output current limit of the XS500-48 to 7.5A via the Itrim Pin

Ioutput/8.06 = Vcontrol 7.5A/8.06 = 0.93V. Vcontrol = 0.93VDC

#### **Current Limit Adjustment on XS1000-48**

By applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between Itrim (J5, Pin 13) and -Vout, current limit can be adjusted from 0-21A. Vcontrol can be read from the graph below or calculated with the formula

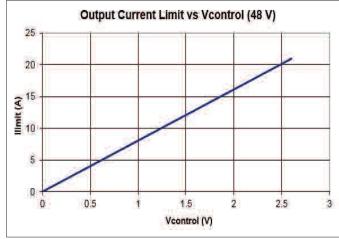
loutput = 8.06 x Vcontrol

Important: Vcontrol should not exceed 3.0V for XS1000-48

#### Example.

Setting the output current limit of the XS1000-48 to 15A via the Itrim Pin

loutput/8.06 = Vcontrol 15A/8.06 = 1.86VDC. Vcontrol = 1.86VDC See Graph for full range.



#### **Current Limit Adjustment via Resistor/Potentiometer**

The Xsolo has been designed to allow users to adjust the onset of Current Limit by applying a resistor between the Itrim pin, (J5 Pin 13), and -Vout. An Excel spreadsheet has been developed to help users calculate the appropriate resistor values to set output current. These are available to download from the support section of our website;

http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

#### **Current Limit Programming (Foldback)**

The Current Limit characteristics of the Xsolo can be programmed to be either Straight Line or Foldback. The previous sections refer to setting the Straight Line Current Limit of the Xsolo. To implement Foldback Current Limit, an Excel spreadsheet has been developed to help users calculate the appropriate resistor values to define the onset and final current limit points of the foldback current curve These are available to download from the support section of our website;

http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

#### **Remote ON/OFF**

The Xsolo may be inhibited by means of an appropriate signal applied to an opto-isolated input (diode of an opto-isolater) on pins J5 connector Pin 2 (positive) and Pin 1 (negative). The delay from Inhibit to output turning OFF is typically <1ms.

Maximum current source allowed is 6.5mA. Maximum applied voltage allowed is 13V.

#### **Fan Fail**

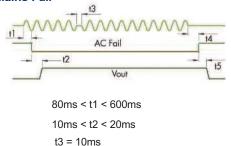
Fan Fail is an Open collector signal indicating that at least one of the Xsolo fans has failed. This does not cause power supply shutdown. The power supply will continue to operate for 10ms after the temperature alarm signal is generated.



The Fan Fail signal is accessed via J5 connector Pin 12. There is an on-board series current limit resistor of 2k connecting Pin 12 to the collector of an NPN transistor opto-coupler output. The emitter is connected to J5 Pin 8 – or Pin 14 (Common). When a fan-fail condition is detected this transistor turns off.

Maximum current source allowed is 6.5mA. Maximum applied voltage allowed is 13V.

#### **AC Mains Fail**



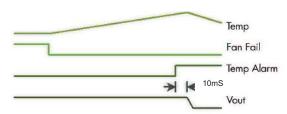
t4 > 10mst5 > 2ms

AC Mains fail signal is accessed through J5 connector Pin 6. There is an on-board series current limit resistor of 2kohm connecting Pin 6 to the collector of an NPN transistor opto-coupler output. The emitter is connected to J5 Pin 8 or Pin 14 (Common).During normal operation the transistor is ON. When input voltage is lost or goes below 80VAC the opto-transistor is turned OFF at least 2 ms before loss of output regulation. (The output voltage waveform above assumes a pull-up resistor to a maximum voltage of +13V)

Maximum current source allowed is 6.5mA. Maximum applied voltage allowed is 13V.

#### **Over-Temperature Protection (OTP)**

This is an opto-isolated open collector transistor signal indicating that excessive temperature has been reached due to fan failure or operation beyond ratings. This signal is activated at least 10ms prior to system shutdown. The OTP signal is accessed via J5 connector Pin 7. There is an on-board series connect limit resistor of 2Kohm connecting Pin 7 to the collector of an NPN transistor opto-coupler output. The emmitter is connected to J5 Pin 8 or Pin 14 (Common).



The Fan Fail and Temp Alarm signal waveforms in the diagram assume connection via a pull-up resistor to the 12 V bias source or an external voltage.

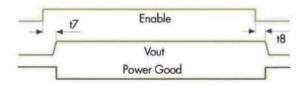
#### **Remote Sense**

Remote sensing can be used to compensate for voltage drops in the output loads.

Remote sensing may be implemented by connecting the Positive Sense pin (J5 pin 11) to the positive side of the remote load and the Negative Sense pin (J5 pin 10) to the negative side of the remote load. The maximum line drop, which can be compensated for by remote sensing, is 0.5V, subject to not exceeding the maximum module voltage at the output terminals.

#### **Power Good Signal**

The Xsolo contains an internal comparator which monitors the output voltage and determines whether this voltage is within normal operation limits. When the output voltage is within normal limits, the PowerGood signal is activated. The signal is implemented by an open collector of an opto-isolater which is available on J5 Pin 3 (collector) and J5 Pin 4 (emitter) (transistor ON = Power Good).

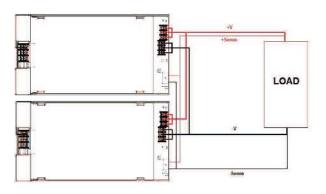


#### Section 6.5

### Parallel Connection and N+1 Redundant operation

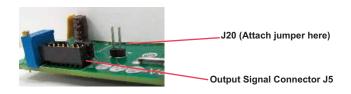
#### **How to Connect in Parallel**

To achieve increased current capacity, 2 or more Xsolo power supplies may be connected in parallel. To connect in parallel the current share header J20 must be added to each Xsolo product, all -Vo pins must be connected together and then the outputs must be trimmed to within 5mV of each other using the on-board potentiometer. Only then can the positive parallel connectors be attached, and the parallel supplies connected to the load.



For optimal current sharing with OR-ing option a 10% min load is recommended. If paralleling 3 or more Xsolos consult Excelsys for applications support.

**Recommended Jumper for J20:** HARWIN M7567-05 (Jumper Socket, Black, 2.54mm, 2-way)



#### How to implement N+1 Redundancy

Xsolo can be utilised in systems that require N+1 redundant operation. The OR-ing option must be selected. Then simply connect the required number of Xsolo power supplies in parallel using the procedure for Parallel Connection of Xsolo.



#### Section 6.6 Options

#### **Environmental Conformal Coating (Option C)**

Xsolo is available with conformal coating for harsh environments and MIL-COTs applications. It is IP50 rated against dust and protected against vertical falling drops of water and non condensing moisture. Conformal coating material is polyurethane based and military qualified.

#### Ruggedised Option (Option R)

Xsolo is available with extra ruggedisation for applications that are subject to extremes in shock and vibration. These parts have been tested on 3 axes, for a total of 300hours at 1.67g's rms.

#### Conformally Coated and Ruggedised (Option S)

#### **Features Options**

00 = no options

01 = I2C/PMBus

02 = OR-ing Function

03 = 2C/PMBus + OR-ing Function

04 = Low Leakage

05 = I2C/PMBus + Low Leakage

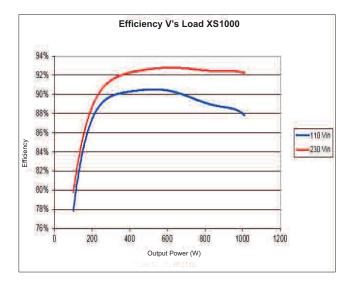
06 = OR-ing Function + Low Leakage

07 = I2C/PMBus + OR-ing Function + Low Leakage

### Section 6.7 Xsolo Efficiency

The Xsolo series offer unrivalled efficiency with a maximum efficiency of over 92%. It is often the case that power supplies are operating at lower levels than their maximum ratings. Most power supplies have optimised efficiency at a higher load ratings (close to full rating) but perform significantly worse at light or lower loads.

The Xsolo design and component selection ensures that conversion losses are kept to a minimum over a wide range of output loads. For example, in the graph below, The XS1000 is still over 90% efficient at 30% of rated output (300W).



The XS500 is over 90% efficient at loads of 250W or higher.

The XS500 provides up to 504W with no fan cooling and is therefore a silent power supply. The XS1000 has a temperature controlled fan that only operates if and when the output load and internal component temperatures require.

Please refer to the Acoustic Noise vs Output Power XS1000 graph below. At loads below 500W the fan is not required and the XS1000 is silent.

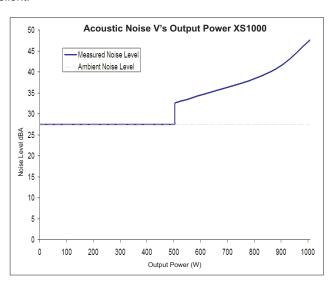
The XS500 can also be cooled using system air flow. Please refer to XS500 derating curves get detailed line and temperature derating of the XS500.



#### Section 6.8 Xsolo Acoustic Noise

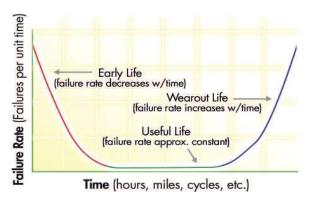
The XS500 provides up to 504W with no fan cooling and is therefore a silent power supply. The XS1000 has an integral temperature controlled fan that only operates if and when the output load and internal component temperatures require. Please refer to the Acoustic Noise vs Output Power XS1000 graph below.

At loads below 500W the fan is not required and the XS1000 is silent.



#### Section 7 Reliabilty, Safety, EMI and Technical Resources

### Section 7.1 Reliability



The 'bath-tub' curve shows how the failure rate of a power supply develops over time. It is made up of three separate stages. Immediately after production, some units fail due to defective components or production errors. To ensure that these early failures do not happen while in the possession of the user, Excelsys carries out a burn-in on each unit, designed to ensure that all these early failures are detected at Excelsys. After this period, the power supplies fail very rarely, and the failure rate during this period is fairly constant. The reciprocal of this failure rate is the MTBF (Mean Time Between Failures).

At some time, as the unit approaches its end of life, the first signs of wear appear and failures become more frequent. Generally 'lifetime' is defined as that time where the failure rate increases to five times the statistical rate from the flat portion of the curve.

In summary, the MTBF is a measurement of how many devices fail in a period of time (i.e. a measure of reliability), before signs of wear set in. On the other hand, the lifetime is the time after which the units fail due to wear appearing.

The MTBF may be calculated mathematically as follows:

MTBF = Total x t / Failure, where

Total is the total number of power supplies operated simultaneously.

Failure is the number of failures.

t is the observation period.

MTBF may be established in two ways, by actual statistics on the hours of operation of a large population of units, or by calculation from a known standard such as Telecordia SR-332 and MIL-HDBK-217 and its revisions.

#### **Determining MTBF by Calculation**

MTBF, when calculated in accordance with Telecordia, MIL-HDBK-217 and other reliability tables involves the summation of the failure rates of each individual component at its operating temperature. The failure rate of each component is determined by multiplying a base failure rate for that component by its operating stress level.

The result is FPMH, the failure rate per million operating hours for that component.

Then FPMH for an assembly is simply the sum of the individual component FPMH.

Total FPMH = FPMH1 + FPMH2 + ..... +FPMHn

MTBF (hours) =  $\frac{1,000,000}{\text{FPMH}}$ 

In this manner, MTBF can be calculated at any temperature.

powerMod 0.958 failures per million hours 4slot powerPac 0.92 failures per million hours 6slot powerPac 0.946 failures per million hours

The figures for the powerPac excludes fans.

Example:

What is the MTBF of UX4DD00 UX4 FPMH = 0.92 XgD FPMH = 0.286 Total FPMH = 1.49 MTBF = 670,000 hours at 40°C

#### **Xsolo MTBF**

Xsolo has an MTBF of 550,000 hours at 40°C and full load based on the Telecordia SR-332 (fans excluded).

#### **MTBF** and Temperature

Reliability and MTBF are highly dependent on operating temperature. The figures above are given at 40°C. For each 10°C decrease, the MTBF increases by a factor of approximately 2. Conversely, however, for each 10°C increase, the MTBF reduces by a similar factor. Therefore, when comparing manufacturer's quoted MTBF figures, look at the temperature information provided. Contact Excelsys for detailed analysis of MTBF for your specific application conditions.

### Section 7.2 Safety Approvals

UltiMod and Xsolo carry *dual safety certification*, *UL/EN60950* 2nd Edition for Industrial Applications and *UL/EN60601-1 2nd* and 3rd Edition for Medical Applications, meeting the stringent creepage and clearance requirements, 4KVAC isolation and <300uA leakage current. The Xgen series also carries full safety approvals. Refer to individual Xgen Datasheets for the relevant safety approvals carried by each model.

UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen are designed to meet *MIL810G* and are also compliant with *SEMI F47* for voltage dips and interruptions as well as being compliant with all relevant EMC emission and immunity standards (Eee individual datasheets for details).

#### **Safety Approvals**

#### Low Voltage Directive (LVD) 2006/95/EC

The LVD applies to equipment with an AC input voltage of between 50V and 1000V or a DC input voltage between 75V and 1500V. The XSolo series is CE marked to show compliance with the LVD. The relevant European standard for UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen models is EN60950 (Information technology). The 2nd Edition of this standard in now published and all relevant Excelsys power supplies are certified to the latest edition as well as the 1st Edition.

The relevant European standard for UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen models is EN60601-1 (Medical Devices Directive). The 3rd Edition of this standard is published and all Excelsys medically approved power supplies are certified to this latest edition as well as the 2nd Edition. With appropriate packaging, the UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen models can also meet the requirements of EN61010-1 for industrial scientific measuring equipment and process control.

UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen models are certified to comply with the requirements of IEC950, EN60950, UL60950 (1st and 2nd Editions), and CSA 22.2 no. 234 and IEC1010, when correctly installed in a limited access environment.

The UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series are certified to comply with the requirements of IEC601-1, EN60601-1, UL60601-1 (2nd and 3rd Editions) and CSA601-1, for non-patient connect applications.



*PowerMods* are capable of providing hazardous energy levels (>240 VA). Equipment manufacturers must provide adequate protection to service personnel.

#### **Environmental Parameters**

The UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series are designed for the following parameters

Material Group IIIb, Pollution Degree 2

Installation Category 2

Class I

Indoor use (installed, accessible to Service Engineers only).

Altitude: -155 metres to +3000 metres from sea level.

Humidity: 5 to 95% non-condensing. Operating temperature -20°C to 70°C

Derate to 70°C. See powerPac Derating for details.

### Approval Limitations Use in North America

When these products are used on 180 to 253 Volts AC mains with no neutral, connect the two live wires to L (live) and N (neutral) terminals on the input connector.

#### **Standard**

Creepage Distances XL, XC, XK, XQ, XT, XB, XH models
Primary mains circuits to earth: 2.5mm spacing
Primary mains circuits to secondary: 5mm spacing

Dielectric strength XL, XC, XK, XQ, XT, XB, XH models

Primary mains circuits to chassis: 1500VAC Primary mains circuits to secondary: 3000VAC

#### Medical

Creepage Distances UltiMod, Xsolo, XM, XV, XR, XZ, XN, XW models

Primary mains circuits to earth: 4mm spacing Primary mains circuits to secondary: 8mm spacing

Dielectric strength UltiMod, Xsolo, XM, XV, XR, XZ, XN,

XW models

Primary mains circuits to chassis: 1500VAC
Primary mains circuits to secondary: 4000VAC

The primary to secondary test is not possible with modules fitted to the unit, as damage to the EMI capacitors will occur.

#### Output Isolation

Xsolo: Output to Chassis isolation is 1500VAC.

UltiMod, Xgen: Output to Output Isolation is 500VDC

Output to Chassis Isolation is 500VDC

### Section 7.3 EMC Characteristics

#### EMC Directive 2004/108/EC

Component Power Supplies such as the UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series are not covered by the EMC directive. It is not possible for any power supply manufacturer to guarantee conformity of the final product to the EMC directive, since performance is critically dependent on the final system configuration. System compliance with the EMC directive is facilitated by Excelsys products compliance with several of the requirements as outlined in the following paragraphs. Although the UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series meet these requirements, the CE mark does not cover this area.

#### **EMISSIONS**

#### **Power Factor (Harmonic) Correction**

The UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series incorporates active power factor correction and therefore meets the requirements of EN61000-3-2. Power factor: 0.98.

#### **EN61000-3-3** Flicker & Voltage Fluctuation Limits

UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen power supplies meet the requirements of the limits on voltage fluctuations and flicker in low voltage supply systems.

#### EN55022 Class B Conducted Emissions

For system compliance to EN55022, Level B, additional filtering may be required, for technical support, contact our Applications Engineering team.

#### **IMMUNITY**

The UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series has been designed to meet, and tested to, the immunity specifications outlined below:

EN61000-4-2 Electrostatic Discharge Immunity

8kV Air discharge applied to Enclosure

6kV Contact with Enclosure

**EN61000-4-3** Radiated Electromagnetic Field 10Volts/metre 80MHz to 2.5GHz applied to Enclosure

EN61000-4-4 Fast Transients-Burst Immunity

+/-2kV

EN61000-4-5 Input Surge Immunity

Xsolo:

+/-4kV Common Mode 1.2/50 S (Voltage); 8/20uS (Current)

+/-2kV Differential Mode 1.2/50 S (Voltage) 8/20 S (Current)

#### UltiMod and Xgen:

+/-2kV Common Mode 1.2/50 S (Voltage); 8/20uS (Current) +/-1kV Differential Mode 1.2/50 S (Voltage) 8/20 S (Current)

#### EN61000-4-6 Conducted Immunity

10 V/m 150KHz to 80MHz

#### EN61000-4-11 Voltage Dips

0% 1s Criteria B 40% 100ms Criteria B 70% 10ms Criteria A

Further details on all tests are available from Excelsys.

#### **Guidelines for Optimum EMC Performance**

All Excelsys products are designed to comply with European Normative limits (EN) for conducted and radiated emissions and Immunity, when correctly installed in a system. However, power supply compliance with these limits is not a guarantee of system compliance and system EMC performance can be impacted by a number of items.

Cabling arrangements and PCB tracking layouts are the greatest contributing factors to system EMC performance. All cables and PCB tracks should be treated as radiation sources and antenna. Every effort should be made to minimise current carrying loops that can radiate, and to minimise loops that could have noise currents induced into them.

- a. Keep all cable lengths as short as possible.
- b. Minimise the area of power carrying loops to minimise radiation, by using twisted pairs of power cables with the maximum twist possible.
- c. Run PCB power tracks back to back.
- d. Minimise noise current induced in signal carrying lines, by twisted pairs for sense cables with the maximum twist possible.
- e. Do not combine power and sense cables in the same harness
- f. Ensure good system grounding. System Earth should be a "starpoint". Input earth of the equipment should be directed to the "starpoint" as soon as possible. The power supply earth should be connected directly t

\*Radiated emissions are extremely applications dependent - with steps outlined above, it may still be possible in a system to generate some high frequency conducted noise through the power & load cables. These may be broadcasted and picked up by an antenna during a radiated test. For issues with resolving these issues we would encourage you to talk to our applications engineering team who have extensive knowledge in this field and can make some recommendations on attenuating specific frequencies should these occur during your system testing



#### **EMI for XF**

The XF series of Hi-Rel/MIL-COTS Modular power supplies have been designed for used in harsh environments including military applications. Please contact Excelsys for information relating to MIL461F, CE101 and CE102 EMI characterisation. Contact our applications team for support on external filter recommendations.



#### **TECHNICAL RESOURCES**



#### **CONSULT AN ENGINEER**

Our experienced applications engineering team is ready to provide design consultancy support including product recommendations to deliver optimal systems performance, and most importantly reduced time to market. We are committed to providing you with the highest performing, most reliable power solution ensuring the lowest total cost of ownership for you.

To contact one of our team please e-mail support@excelsys.com or telephone:

North America and Canada: +1 972 771 4544

Europe and Asia: +353 21 4354716

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES**



Our website www.excelsys.com hosts a wide range of easily accessible resources to support your power supply decision making. This includes:

- Application Notes: Supporting system designers in the integration of the Excelsys power supplies into their system.
- Safety and Environmental Certification: All our power supplies carry full international safety agency approvals including UL and EN for information technology and medical power supplies. To ease the system safety approvals we have provided our UL and CB certificates and we have also included our declarations of conformity. All Excelsys power supplies are REACH and RoHS compliant. Visit our Safety and Environmental section online where you can download our UL and CB safety certifications, and declarations of conformity to simplify system compliance.
- EMI Characterisation: Excelsys power supplies are component power supplies and as such are not subject to the EMC directive for EMI, however in order to ease system integration, Excelsys Technlogies has carried out extensive EMI characterization of our products against the relevant standards.
- HALT (Highly Accelerated Life Testing): Poor reliability, low MTBF, frequent field returns, high in-warranty costs and customer dissatisfaction are often the result of design and/or process weaknesses, even if a product has successfully

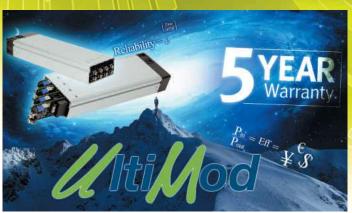
passed qualification tests and burn-in. Excelsys Technologies subjects all our products to the HALT (Highly Accelerated Life Testing) process to uncover design and/or process weaknesses. During the HALT process, the product is subjected to progressively higher stress levels brought on by thermal dwells, vibration, rapid temperature transitions and combined environments.

- White Papers: Excelsys team of experienced power supply designers have an extensive knowledge of power supplies, technology and the challenges facing system designers. In conjunction with the UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen Designers' Manual, and Application Notes, we also prepare White Papers on topics that are relevant to system designers.
- Designers' Manual: Excelsys has created Designers' Manual
  for our UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series of power supplies.
  These have been prepared to assist engineers and technicians in understanding correct design practices necessary to
  achieve the maximum versatility and performance from any of
  the UltiMod products. Whatever your application, be it industrial electronics, medical equipment, automation equipment
  etc., these Designers' Manuals provide the system designer
  with easy to implement integration instructions. The various
  Designers' Manuals can be downloaded from the Excelsys
  website.
- Datasheets: All Excelsys product datasheets are available to download online.
- 3D files and CAD drawings: 3D CAD files in a number of formats (STEP, DXF and DWG formats) are available to download from our website. These files can easily imported by system designers to simplify the mechanical engineering design of systems. Download 3D files & CAD drawings from http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/3d-files-and-caddrawings/.
- Online Configurator: Whatever your power supply needs, Excelsys has a solution for you. Design your power supply using our Online Configurator. Simply input your volts and amps, and the configurator will generate a power supply solution to meet your exact power requirement.
   Visit the Excelsys Online Configurator at http://www.excelsys.com/xgen\_configurator/configure.html
- Online Calculators: Excelsys have developed a range of online calculators to assist system developers in utilising the wide feature set of our products. Voltage adjustment and control, Current limit adjustment and weight calculators are available online and to download. These are available to download http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.











The Ultimate Range of Modular Power Supplies for Industrial, Medical and Communications Applications



Hi-Rel Modular Power Supplies for Harsh Industrial and MIL-COTS Applications





Ultra Compact, Convection and Fan Cooled Single Output Power supplies for Industrial, Medical, MIL-COTS and Communications





Modular Power Supplies for Industrial, Medical, Communications and Acoustic Sensitive Applications



With experienced Applications Teams based in the US and in Europe, this allows Excelsys to offer immediate support

Whatever your application, our dedicated team is ready to assist you in defining and implementation of the optimum power supply solution. Check out our "Contact Us" page on our website www.excelsys.com and speak with your local Excelsys distributor.

Excelsys Technologies Ltd. 27 Eastgate Drive Eastgate Business Park Little Island Co. Cork Ireland

+353 21 4354716 +353 21 4354864 e: sales@excelsys.com

Excelsys Technologies 80 Bricketts Mill Road, Hampstead, New Hampshire 03841 **USA** 

+1 972 771 4544 +1 972 421 1805

e: salesusa@excelsys.com

Simpex Electronic AG Binzackerstrasse 33 CH-8622 Wetzikon Telefon +41-44-931 10 30 Telefax +41-44-931 10 31

www.simpex.ch contact@simpex.ch

CHE-108.018.777 MWST

